

Product Catalog



For over 40 years, the Employee-Owners of JEDMED have brought you products of unsurpassed quality and backed them with dedicated service and support. As a 100% Employee-Owned company, all employees have a vested interest in your complete satisfaction now and in the future. Our company was founded on the principle that providing unsurpassed customer support before, during, and after the sale is ultimately the key to our success, as well as yours. The Employee-Owners have dedicated themselves to continuing that tradition since the company was founded in 1978.

This catalog contains a broad range of products from basic office instrumentation all the way to the latest in high-definition video technology. We hope you will find this catalog to be a useful resource when outfitting your practice, surgery center, or hospital. Our vast product offering allows JEDMED to be your “one stop shop” for all your equipment needs. This saves you time, money, and the added hassle of dealing with multiple suppliers to meet your demands.

All of the Employee-Owners truly value the opportunity to earn you as a customer. Our objective is to handle your buying experience with professionalism, courtesy, promptness, and a personalized touch.

Thank you again for considering JEDMED for your equipment needs and we hope to earn your business.

The Employee-Owners of JEDMED

Table of Contents

Exam Chairs.....	1
Physician Stools.....	11
Treatment Cabinets.....	15
Mobile Treatment Stations.....	29
Atomizers / Powder Blowers.....	33
Welch Allyn® Oscopes and Specula.....	37
Microscopes.....	39
Nasopharyngoscopes.....	43
Endoscopes.....	45
Light Sources.....	49
Fiber Optic Cables.....	51
Strobing Light Sources.....	53
Cameras.....	59
HD Video Oscopes.....	62
Headlights.....	63
Loupes.....	65
Myringotomy.....	67
Ventilation Tubes.....	69
Tympanostomy U-Tube.....	71
Instruments.....	72
Ophthalmology Products.....	227
Instrument Packages.....	247
Alphabetical Index.....	251
Numerical Index.....	267

PHOENIX III FULL POWER EXAM CHAIR

The Phoenix III Full Power Exam Chair, specifically designed for head and neck specialists, utilizes industrial strength motors, solid steel construction, and modern engineering to meet the demands of the busy practice. Three program positions make it perfect for all phases of ENT exams and minor procedures including vestibular rehab. The chair is comfortable for the patient yet functional for the physician. From its conveniently located low-voltage membrane switches to its powerful lift capabilities, the Phoenix III chair will meet your specific needs. The Phoenix III chair is manufactured in the USA to provide you with many years of trouble-free service.

**04-1700**

Phoenix III Full Power ENT Chair with fixed headrest

04-1705

Phoenix III Full Power ENT Chair with double articulating headrest

04-1710

Phoenix III Full Power ENT Chair with fully articulating headrest

Also available in 240V models



PHOENIX III FULL POWER EXAM CHAIR OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Gooseneck Chair Light
04-1735



Pediatric Booster
04-1740



Foot Control
04-1745



Mobile Base
04-1747



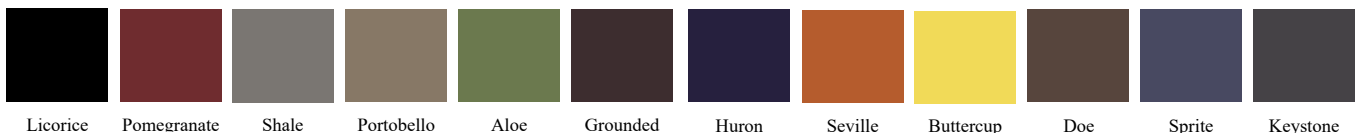
Double Articulating Headrest
04-1754



Fully Articulating Headrest
04-1755

Upgrade to Ultra-Leather® Upholstery
(call JEDMED for Ultra-Leather colorchart)
04-1762

12 Designer Colors Available



S-II PLUS EXAM CHAIR

The S-II *Plus* is a full power exam chair designed to meet the needs of a busy practice. A convenient membrane switch located on each side of the chair allows you to easily maneuver the patient to the desired position. With just the push of a button, the backrest, synchronized with the footrest portion of the chair, reclines and can form a flat table. In addition, an auto-return button is located on the switch panel which quickly returns the chair to a seated position.



04-1545-P
S-II Plus Full Power Chair

Also available in 240V models



S-II PLUS EXAM CHAIR OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Double Articulating Headrest
04-1596



Gooseneck Chair Light
04-1590



Pediatric Booster
04-1740



Footswitch for S-II Plus
04-1597-P



Fully Articulating Headrest Kit
04-1598

12 Designer Colors Available



Licorice Pomegranate Shale Portobello Aloe Grounded Huron Seville Buttercup Doe Sprite Keystone

S-II EXAM CHAIR



The S-II Chair's backrest, armrests and footrest are synchronized to give more comfortable support to the patient as the chair is manually reclined and creates a perfectly flat table. In the event of a faint patient, this action may be performed more quickly than a motorized chair.

The S-II Chair is available with a motorized base or a manual lift base, both allowing 360° rotation with lock.

The adjustable headrest is completely removable. The armrests rotate out of the way.

The motorized base lifts from 20" to 28"

The manual base lifts from 19.5" to 27"



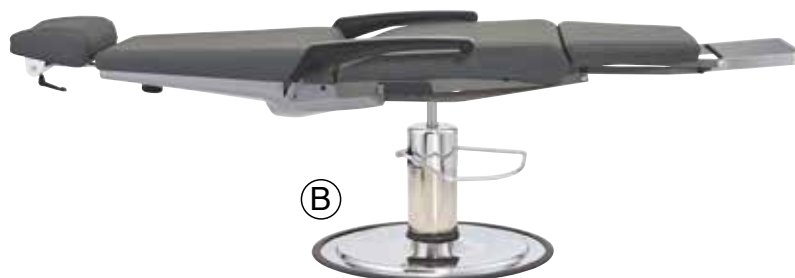
04-1545 (A)

S-II Chair with motorized base

04-1540 (B)

S-II Chair with manual pump base

Also available in 240V models



S-II EXAM CHAIR OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Gooseneck Chair Light
04-1590



Double Articulating Headrest
04-1596



Fully Articulating Headrest
04-1598



Pediatric Booster
04-1740

12 Designer Colors Available



Licorice Pomegranate Shale Portobello Aloe Grounded Huron Seville Buttercup Doe Sprite Keystone

J-II EXAM CHAIR

The J-II Chair's backrest and armrests move together for ultimate patient support. In the event of a faint patient, the chair can be reclined from either side more quickly than a motorized chair. The stationary footring provides a stable base for the patient's feet.

The J-II Chair is available with either a motorized or manual lift base, both allowing 360° rotation with lock.

The J-II Chair's backrest and armrests recline perfectly flat. The adjustable headrest is completely removable and the armrests can be rotated out of the way.

The motorized base lifts from 20" to 28"

The manual base lifts from 19.5" to 27"



04-1555 (A)

J-II Chair with motorized base

04-1550 (B)

J-II Chair with manual pump base

Also available in 240V models





Gooseneck Chair Light
04-1590



Double Articulating Headrest
04-1596



Fully Articulating Headrest
04-1598



Pediatric Booster
04-1740

12 Designer Colors Available



L PATIENT EXAM CHAIR

The fixed back L-Chair provides your patient the comfort and support needed for most basic examinations. An optional headrest and footring are available.

The L-Chair is available with either a manual pump base or a motorized lift base, both allowing 360° with lock.

04-1570

L-Chair with manual pump base

04-1575

L-Chair with motorized base

Also available in 240V models



Shown with optional headrest



L PATIENT EXAM CHAIR OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES



Gooseneck Chair Light
04-1590



Headrest
04-1592



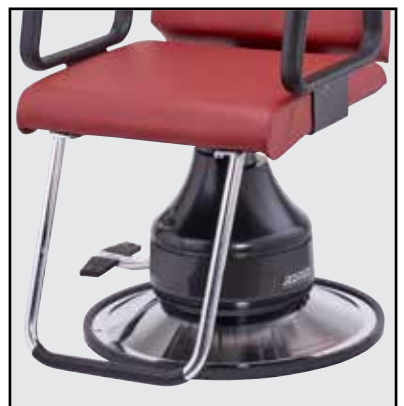
Double Articulating Headrest
04-1596



Fully Articulating Headrest
04-1598



Pediatric Booster
04-1740



Footring
04-1593

12 Designer Colors Available



PHYSICIAN STOOLS



This stool is height adjustable via finger touch lever and a high quality pneumatic cylinder. The height range is from a low of 20" to a maximum of 28".

04-4322 Physician stool - pneumatic with backrest

This Custom Air Lift Stool is height adjustable via finger touch lever and a high quality pneumatic cylinder. The height range is from a minimum of 20" to a maximum height of 28".

04-4320 Physician Pneumatic Stool



12 Designer Colors Available



Licorice

Pomegranate

Shale

Portobello

Aloe

Grounded

Huron

Seville

Buttercup

Doe

Sprite

Keystone

ERGONOMIC SURGICAL STOOLS

The Surgical Stool series is anatomically designed with a choice of waterfall or saddle seat to give you hours of comfort when performing delicate procedures. Specially designed for surgical applications, the optional, fully adjustable armrests swing into position to give you a stable reference base for precise hand movements. These stools are completely adjustable in seat tilt and backrest positions to create the custom position for your posture. Height adjustment is made easy via a foot lever and can be made while the surgeon is seated, hands-free. These features make the JEDMED Surgical Stool an indispensable component of your operating room. The Surgical Stool ranges in height from 20" to 28.75".



Waterfall seat relieves pressure on your femoral arteries, and the anatomic backrest reduces fatigue. The minimum seat height is 20" to a maximum of 28.75".

- 04-4410** Surgical Stool standard with no armrests, waterfall seat
- 04-4415** Surgical Stool with two armrests, waterfall seat
- 04-4365** Surgical Stool Memory Foam upgrade



Saddle seat relieves pressure from the legs when they are in a parted position. The minimum seat height is 20" to a maximum of 28.75".

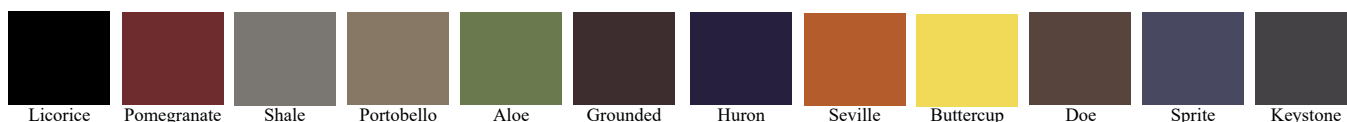
- 04-4440** Surgical Stool standard with no armrests, saddle seat
- 04-4442** Surgical Stool with two armrests, saddle seat



Surgical Stool with contour seat is designed to promote a more ergonomic posture. The stool has a foot operated hydraulic pump with an adjustable seat height from 24" to 31.75". The design encourages the user to lean forward while keeping the spine in a more natural position and minimize pressure on the femoral arteries. The adjustable back and armrests provide support to reduce stress on the shoulders and lumbar.

- 04-4510** Surgical Contour Stool with no armrests or backrest
- 04-4511** Surgical Contour Stool with backrest no armrests
- 04-4515** Surgical Contour Stool with 2 armrests and no backrest
- 04-4516** Surgical Contour Stool with 2 armrests and backrest

12 Designer Colors Available



ERGONOMIC STOOLS

The Micro Stool series is anatomically designed to give you hours of comfort when performing delicate procedures. Specially designed for microscopy, the optional, fully adjustable armrests swing into position to give you a stable reference base for precise hand movements. The pneumatic lift produces the proper height for your comfort and posture.



Micro Stools with hand operated adjustment from 18-1/2" to 26" seat height. Available standard, with one armrest, or two armrests. All three incorporate completely adjustable seat tilt and backrest position at a touch of a lever. Waterfall seat design relieves pressure on your femoral arteries and the lumbar support aids in correct posture.

- 04-4390** Micro Stool hand operated standard with no armrests
- 04-4393** Micro Stool hand operated with one armrest
- 04-4395** Micro Stool hand operated with two armrests
- 04-4365** Micro Stool Memory Foam upgrade

Micro Stools with foot controlled adjustment from 18-1/2" to 26" seat height. Available standard, with one armrest, or two armrests. All three incorporate completely adjustable seat tilt and backrest position at a touch of a lever. Waterfall seat design relieves pressure on your femoral arteries and the lumbar support aids in correct posture.

- 04-4400** Micro Stool with foot control, standard no armrests
- 04-4403** Micro Stool with foot control, one armrest
- 04-4405** Micro Stool with foot control, two armrests
- 04-4365** Micro Stool Memory Foam upgrade



The Micro Stool with Contour Seat is designed to promote a more ergonomic posture. The design encourages the user to lean forward while keeping the spine in a more natural position and minimize pressure on the femoral arteries. The adjustable back and armrests provide support to reduce stress on the shoulders and lumbar. Micro Stool with hand operated adjustment from 20" to 25" seat height.

- 04-4590** Micro Stool with contour seat
- 04-4591** Micro Stool with contour seat and backrest
- 04-4595** Micro Stool with contour seat and two armrests
- 04-4596** Micro Stool with contour seat, two armrests, and backrest

Micro Stools available in short version upon request

12 Designer Colors Available



Licorice Pomegranate Shale Portobello Aloe Grounded Huron Seville Buttercup Doe Sprite Keystone



The Contour Plus physician/assistant stool's unique ergonomic saddle seat helps to support an upright proper spine angle by leaning the physician/assistant forward while allowing the legs and feet to sweep back. The Contour Plus has a height range of 21" to 30".

04-4430

Contour Plus Stool

04-4432

Contour Plus Stool with wrap around armrest

The Micro-Tech Plus is designed to give you hours of comfort when performing delicate procedures. The seat is designed to provide unlimited comfort while the fully adjustable wrap around armrest provides you a stable reference base for precise hand movements. The pneumatic lift produces the proper height for your comfort and posture. The stool has an adjustable seat height from 23" to 27.50" via a hand operated adjustment.

04-4475

Micro-Tech Plus Stool



12 Designer Colors Available



SPECTRUM TREATMENT CABINET



03-6200
03-6202
03-6204

Spectrum CSC with suction and pressure
Spectrum CSC with suction only
Spectrum CSC with pressure only

Also available in 240V

Spectrum CSC Drawer Accent Colors:



Blue Nebula



Graphite Nebula



Beige Nebula

Spectrum CSC Work Surface Options:



Corian® in Midnight



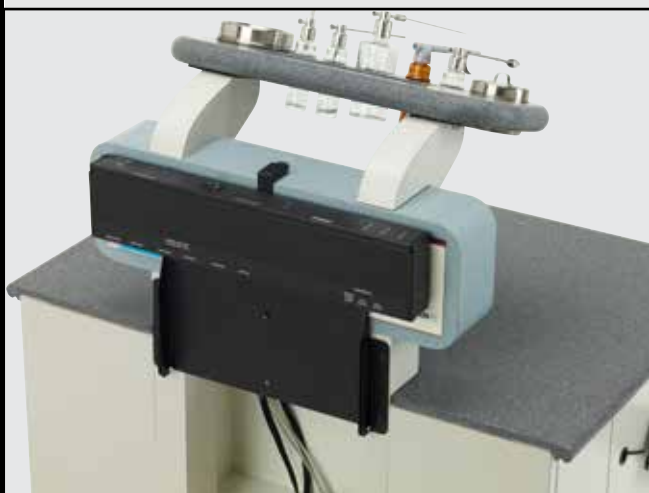
Corian® in Dusk



Corian® in White

The CSC Advantage

With the superior low voltage design and modern style, the CSC treatment cabinets offer you the ultimate in controls in sealed membrane switches, and adds a concealed power switch deterring the curious patients from



Safety is an integral part in the design of the Spectrum CSC Treatment Cabinet. In conjunction with the concealed master Power Switch, JEDMED has implemented many other exclusive safety features to keep you, your staff, and your patients as safe as possible during an examination. In addition, many of these safety features are engineered to make the cabinet more user-friendly. This unique approach to treatment cabinet design has created a system that is not only safe but is convenient and easy-to-operate.

CLASSIC DESIGN.....MODERN FUNCTIONS.....BUILT TO LAST

JEDMED CSC Treatment Cabinets are designed and engineered with your daily routine in mind. From our classic, stylish designs to our ultra-modern low voltage control system, we offer workstations that will continue to provide reliable service for many years to come.



Stylish, rounded corners highlight the cabinet's walls with a thickness of over 1 inch. The neutral base color along with our optional drawer front accent colors will blend in with any decor. This cabinet's strength and durability is unsurpassed.



The CSC Control Box offers you more peace of mind when you are out of the room by locating it on the rear of the backplash. The master power switch is concealed from curious patients who may be interested in operating the cabinet while you are away.



Cabinet operations are controlled via a safe and reliable low voltage control system. Whether it is the standard, conveniently located suction/pressure switch or the optional footswitch control, you can feel confident in the cabinet's operations each time you turn it on.

selection of features and accessories to accommodate each office's concerns. JEDMED's CSC system puts convenient operating the cabinet. It can even power-off exam chairs, microscopes and other equipment if you wish.



Raised bottle shelves keep items out of reach of young hands and the open shelf bottom allows for easy cleaning. The solid work surface provides extra work space and is preferred by OSHA for easy clean-up of spills and contaminants.



The Spectrum CSC Treatment Cabinets' pressure and suction control switch is uniquely designed to provide both safety and convenience. This low voltage 12 volt membrane switch is inconspicuous and easy to access.



Our disposable trap canister system with smoked suction hose is easy to access on the swing-out door. Each canister has a safety filter and a back-up filter which gives secondary protection for the suction pumps.

DURABILITY.....GUARANTEED

The Spectrum CSC Treatment Cabinets blend and utilize the highest quality components with modern manufacturing techniques. Our 3+ decades of experience have given us the ability to design and build treatment cabinets that require very little maintenance, and with reasonable care will provide many years of trouble-free service. You can rest assured that when you purchase any of the Classic CSC Treatment Cabinets you will be purchasing a system that is designed and built for the long haul.



All materials used in the manufacturing of a Spectrum CSC Treatment Cabinet must meet the highest quality standards. Just one glance at the over 1" thick supporting walls, the all steel bracing hardware, or the black nickel drawer pulls, and you know this treatment cabinet is built for longevity.

Extremely durable, adjustable drawer hardware fastens heavy-duty drawer fronts to all-steel drawers. These features provide you with extended life and smooth action for years. Also, drawer front colors can be changed to match new color schemes in future office décors.

Each treatment cabinet houses two separate heavy-duty pumps for both suction and pressure. These are top of the line pumps with industrial ratings for durability and power. Each is equipped with safety filters for added protection and longevity.

Both pumps are guaranteed for 10 years.



With the superior low voltage design and modern style, the Spectrum CSC Low Back treatment cabinet offers you the ultimate in selection of features and accessories to accommodate each office's concerns. JEDMED's CSC system puts convenient controls in sealed membrane switches, and adds a concealed power switch deterring the curious patients from operating the cabinet. It can even power-off exam chairs, microscopes and other equipment if you wish. Besides concealed and safe controls, the other features and options are at your fingertips, all with the durability everyone associates with JEDMED treatment cabinets. The Spectrum low model offers many of the same features and storage capabilities, but is designed to accommodate offices that have concerns for space and economy.

03-6200-L Spectrum CSC Low Back with
Suction and Pressure

Also available in 240V

Spectrum CSC Drawer Accent Colors:



Blue Nebula



Graphite Nebula



Beige Nebula

Spectrum CSC Work Surface Options:



Corian® in Midnight



Corian® in Dusk



Corian® in White



SPECTRUM CABINET OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES



LED Fiberoptic Light Sources
99-7711 - mounting shelf
99-7740 - single port G3
99-7742 - G3 turret port



Single Handle Charging
 Station for Welch Allyn®
03-6137



Welch Allyn® Kit
03-5838



Beaded Laryngeal
 Mirror Warmer
03-6030 side mounting shelf
48-0071 beaded mirror warmer



Auto Pressure / Suction
 Control System
03-6111



Footswitch Control for
 Pressure/Suction
03-6113



Electronic Lock
03-6194



Ten Inch Cabinet Riser with Drawer
03-5856



CSC Power Module for
Low Voltage Control Box
03-6115



EndoSoak System
03-5860



Hi-Flow Vacuum System
03-6105

Cabinet Consumables

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 03-5575 | Smoke Disposable Trap Canister and Lid |
| 03-5580 | Smoked Disposable Tubing (6 ft.) |
| 03-5582 | Smoked Disposable Tubing (8 ft.) |
| K907015 | Smoked Disposable Tubing (100 ft.) |
| K901001 | Round In-Line Filter (pressure) |
| K901002 | Round In-Line Filter (suction) |
| K903020 | Pressure Pump Intake Filter |

DELUXE AND STANDARD TREATMENT CABINETS



The Classic CSC Treatment Cabinets are designed and engineered with your daily routine in mind. From our classic, stylish designs to our ultra-modern low voltage control system, we offer workstations that will continue to provide reliable service for many years to come. The Classic CSC Treatment Cabinets blend and utilize the highest quality components with modern manufacturing techniques. The LX models' work surface and bottle shelf are made of Corian®. The SD models' work surface and bottle shelf are covered in a rugged mar-resistant Formica®.

Stainless Steel CSC Treatment Cabinet

03-6180	Classic CSC LXS with pressure and suction
03-6182	Classic CSC LXS with suction only
03-6184	Classic CSC LXS with pressure only
03-6170	Classic CSC LXS with pressure and suction
03-6172	Classic CSC SDS with suction only
03-6174	Classic CSC SDS with pressure only

Available in 240V

Standard Model CSC Treatment Cabinet

03-6160	Classic CSC LX suction and pressure
03-6162	Classic CSC LX suction only
03-6164	Classic CSC LX pressure only
03-6150	Classic CSC SD suction and pressure
03-6152	Classic CSC SD suction only
03-6154	Classic CSC SD pressure only

Available in 240V

The CSC Advantage

With the superior low voltage design and modern style, the CSC treatment cabinets offer you the ultimate in controls in sealed membrane switches, and adds a concealed power switch deterring the curious patients from



Safety is an integral part in the design of the Classic CSC Treatment Cabinet. In conjunction with the concealed master Power Switch, JEDMED has implemented many other exclusive safety features to keep you, your staff, and your patients as safe as possible during an examination. In addition, many of these safety features are engineered to make the cabinet more user-friendly. This unique approach to treatment cabinet design has created a system that is not only safe but convenient and easy-to-operate.

DESIGNED TO STAND THE TEST OF TIME

The Classic CSC Treatment Cabinets blend and utilize the highest quality components with modern manufacturing techniques. Our 3+ decades of experience have given us the ability to design and build treatment cabinets that require very little maintenance, and with reasonable care will provide many years of trouble-free service. You can rest assured that when you purchase any of the Classic CSC Treatment Cabinets you will be purchasing a system that is designed and built for the long haul.



All materials used in the manufacturing of a Classic CSC Treatment Cabinet must meet the highest quality standards. Just one glance at the over 1" thick supporting walls, the all steel bracing hardware, or the black nickel drawer pulls, and you know this treatment cabinet is built for longevity.



Stylish, rounded corners highlight the cabinet's walls with a thickness of over 1 inch. The neutral color on our standard versions or our deluxe stainless steel will blend with any decor. This cabinet's strength and durability is unsurpassed.



Extremely durable, adjustable drawer hardware fastens heavy-duty drawer fronts to all-steel drawers. These features provide you with extended life and smooth action for years. Also, drawer front colors can be changed to match new color schemes in future office décors.



Each treatment cabinet houses two separate heavy-duty pumps for both suction and pressure. These are top of the line pumps with industrial ratings for durability and power. Each is equipped with safety filters for added protection and longevity.

Both pumps are guaranteed for 10 years.

selection of features and accessories to accommodate each office's concerns. JEDMED's CSC system puts convenient operating the cabinet. It can even power-off exam chairs, microscopes and other equipment if you wish.



Raised bottle shelves keep items out of reach of young hands and the open shelf bottom allows for easy cleaning. The solid work surface provides extra work space and is preferred by OSHA for easy clean-up of spills and contaminants.



The Classic CSC Treatment Cabinets' pressure and suction control switch is uniquely designed to provide both safety and convenience. This low voltage 12 volt membrane switch is inconspicuous and easy to access.



Our disposable trap canister system with smoked suction hose is easy to access on the swing-out door. Each canister has a safety filter and a back-up filter which gives secondary protection for the suction pumps.

DELUXE MODEL TREATMENT CABINETS



Classic LXS Treatment Cabinet

The Classic LXS is molded from solid, high quality, long-lasting stainless steel. The LXS countertop and shelf are non-porous mineralized type surfaces. The LXS cabinet comes complete with the most powerful suction and pressure units available, high efficiency electronics, and a 10 year limited warranty.

The LXS cabinet is also available in models that incorporate suction only or pressure only features.

- 03-6180** Classic CSC LXS with pressure and suction
03-6182 Classic CSC LXS with suction only
03-6184 Classic CSC LXS with pressure only

Also available in 240V models

Classic CSC Work Surface Options:



Corian® in Midnight



Corian® in Dusk



Corian® in White



Formica® in Black

Classic SDS Treatment Cabinet

The Classic SDS is molded from solid, high quality, long-lasting stainless steel. The SDS countertop and shelf are made of a professional quality black laminate with a high density molded rubber edging. The SDS cabinet comes complete with the most powerful suction and pressure units available, high efficiency electronics, and a 10 year limited warranty.

The SDS cabinet is also available in models that incorporate suction only or pressure only features.

- 03-6170** Classic CSC SDS with pressure and suction
03-6172 Classic CSC SDS with suction only
03-6174 Classic CSC SDS with pressure only

Also available in 240V models



STANDARD MODEL TREATMENT CABINETS

Classic LX Treatment Cabinet

The Classic LX is built using high strength, long-lasting materials to provide you with years of uninterrupted service. The LX countertop and shelf are non-porous mineralized type surfaces. The LX cabinet comes complete with the most powerful suction and pressure units available, high efficiency electronics, and a 10 year limited warranty.

The LX cabinet is also available in models that incorporate suction only or pressure only features.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 03-6160 | Classic CSC LX suction and pressure |
| 03-6162 | Classic CSC LX suction only |
| 03-6164 | Classic CSC LX pressure only |

Also available in 240V models

Classic CSC Drawer Accent Colors:



Blue Nebula



Graphite Nebula



Beige Nebula

Classic CSC Work Surface Options:



Corian® in Midnight



Corian® in Dusk



Corian® in White



Formica® in Black



Classic SD Treatment Cabinet

The Classic SD Treatment Cabinet is built using the same high strength design as the LX, but utilizes a countertop and bottle shelf made of professional quality black laminate with a high density molded rubber edging. The SD cabinet comes complete with the most powerful suction and pressure units available, high efficiency electronics, and a 10 year limited warranty.

The SD cabinet is also available in models that incorporate suction only or pressure only features.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 03-6150 | Classic CSC SD suction and pressure |
| 03-6152 | Classic CSC SD suction only |
| 03-6154 | Classic CSC SD pressure only |

Also available in 240V models



STANDARD MODEL TREATMENT CABINETS (LOW BACKSPLASH)



Classic LX Treatment Cabinet

The LXL Treatment Cabinet comes with the same high quality features of the standard LX cabinet but without the DeVilbiss bottles and stainless steel containers. This high value option is perfect for low-volume, satellite, and auxiliary offices, making it a more friendly option for the budget conscious.

The LXL cabinets also incorporate the same CSC system as the LX cabinet.

The LXL cabinet is also available in models that incorporate suction only or pressure only features.

03-6160-L	Classic CSC LX low back suction and pressure
03-6162-L	Classic CSC LX low back suction only
03-6164-L	Classic CSC LX low back pressure only
<i>Available in 240V</i>	

Classic CSC Drawer Accent Colors:



Blue Nebula



Graphite Nebula



Beige Nebula

Classic CSC Work Surface Options:



Corian® in Midnight



Corian® in Dusk



Corian® in White



Formica® in Black

Classic SDL Treatment Cabinet

The SDL Treatment Cabinet comes with the same high quality features of the standard SD cabinet but without the DeVilbiss bottles and stainless steel containers. This high value option is perfect for low-volume, satellite, and auxiliary offices, making it a more friendly option for the budget conscious.

The SDL cabinets also incorporate the same CSC system as the SD cabinet.

The SDL cabinet is also available in models that incorporate suction only or pressure only features.

03-6150-L	Classic CSC SD low back suction and pressure
03-6152-L	Classic CSC SD low back suction only
03-6154-L	Classic CSC SD low back pressure only
<i>Available in 240V</i>	





Introducing the Classic CSC Series ENT Pediatric Treatment Cabinet. JEDMED's pediatric cabinet is designed to protect your equipment from young patients and protect young patients from your equipment. With superior low voltage design and modern style, the Classic CSC Pediatric Treatment Cabinet offers you the ultimate in selection of features and accessories to accommodate each office's concern. The CSC system puts convenient controls in sealed membrane switches, and adds a concealed power switch deterring the curious patients from operating the cabinet. It can even power-off exam chairs, microscopes and other equipment if you wish. Besides concealed and safe controls, the other features and options are at your fingertips, all with the durability everyone associates with JEDMED treatment cabinets.

03-6160-P Pediatric Treatment Cabinet

Features:

- Concealed low-voltage control box prevents children from accessing main power switch while remaining conveniently located for doctors and nurses
- Electronic drawer locks keep the contents of the treatment cabinet secure in the absence of doctors and nurses
- Storage racks for spray medications allow bottles to be stored inside of the cabinet
- Remote power module can be used to power down all equipment in the exam room using the main power button on the concealed control box

Several color configurations are available to customize your pediatric cabinet.



TREATMENT CABINET OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES



LED Fiberoptic Light Sources
99-7711 - mounting bracket
99-7740 - single port G3
99-7742 - G3 turret port



Single Handle Charging
 Station for Welch Allyn®
03-6137



Dual Handle Charging
 Station for Welch Allyn®
03-5527



Beaded Laryngeal
 Mirror Warmer
03-6030 side mounting shelf
48-0071 beaded mirror warmer



Auto Pressure / Suction
 Control System
03-6111



Footswitch Control for
 Pressure/Suction
03-6113

TREATMENT CABINET OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES



Electronic Lock
03-6194



Ten Inch Cabinet Riser with Drawer
03-6036 / 38



CSC Power Module for
Low Voltage Control Box
03-6115



EndoSoak® System
99-3213



Hi-Flow Vacuum System
03-6105

Cabinet Consumables

03-5575	Smoke Disposable Trap Canister and Lid
03-5580	Smoked Disposable Tubing (6 ft.)
03-5582	Smoked Disposable Tubing (8 ft.)
K907015	Smoked Disposable Tubing (100 ft.)
K901001	Round In-Line Filter (pressure)
K901002	Round In-Line Filter (suction)
K903020	Pressure Pump Intake Filter

SENTRY CART

The Ultimate Mobile ENT Treatment Cart



The JEDMED Sentry Cart is ideal for hospitals, surgery centers, clinics, or private practice. All instruments and diagnostic equipment are securely and safely stored in lockable storage drawers. The Sentry Cart can be equipped with everything you will need to conduct an examination and perform a treatment. The cart shell is constructed of an advanced polymer material that is solid and rugged so it will endure tough challenges day in and day out.

03-7575

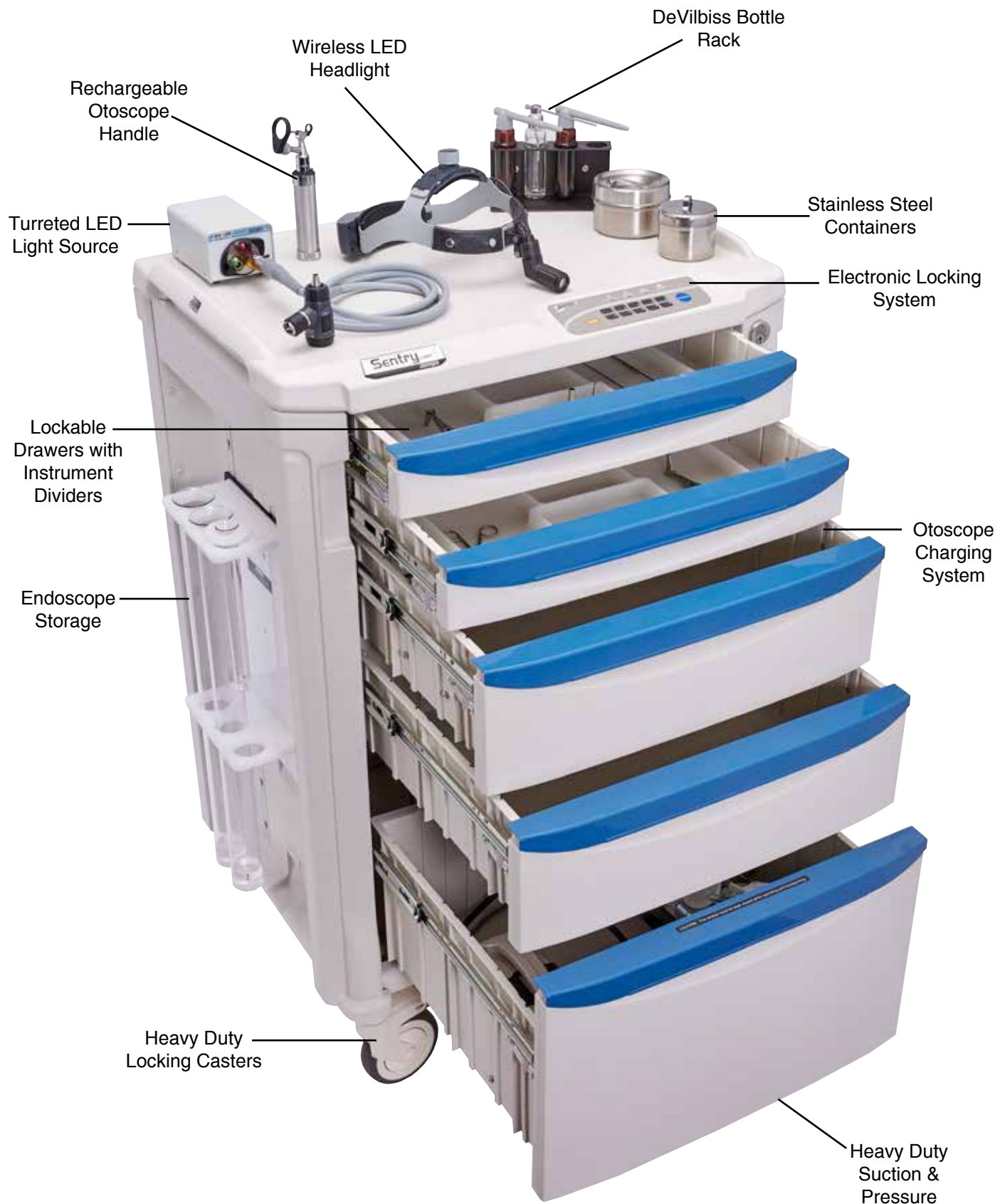
Features

- Lockable drawers using electronic keypad controls
- Otoscopy set
- Atomizers and powder blower
- High intensity LED light source
- Wireless LED headlight
- Powerful suction
- Positive air pressure
- Instrument dividers
- Endoscope storage tubes
- Stainless steel containers
- Heavy duty lockable casters
- Adjustable timed electronic locks



SENTRY CART

The Ultimate Mobile ENT Treatment Cart



Mobile ENT Cart

perfect for hospital rooms....emergency room....grand rounds



The Mobile ENT Cart is an all-steel, lockable office on heavy-duty casters. Designed to hold all instruments and equipment needed for ENT diagnostics and minor procedures. 10 year warranty on suction and pressure pumps. The solid steel construction ensures durability and is ready when you need it.

Includes:

- Stainless steel canisters
- Rechargeable Welch Allyn® handle
- DeVilbiss bottles
- Turret LED light source
- EndoSoak® system
- Lockable drawers
- Fiberoptic headlight
- Suction and pressure pumps
- Two instrument drawers with liners
- Heavy-duty lockable casters

03-7570 Mobile ENT Cart

Mobile ENT Cart Consumables

03-5575	Smoked Disposable Trap Canister and Lid
03-5582	Smoked Disposable Tubing (8 ft.)
K907015	Smoked Disposable Tubing (100 ft.)
K901001	Round In-Line Filter (pressure)
K901002	Round In-Line Filter (suction)
K903020	Pressure Pump Intake Filter



10 year warranty on pumps



The Cerumen Management Cart is designed for the busy practice that deals with many ear cleanings, and needs a convenient cart to organize the suction unit and instruments in one mobile package.

The cart provides plenty of storage for instruments, and is arranged so the video system can be safely housed.

The convenient control panel accommodates the electrical needs of the suction pump and any optional video components.

03-6000
03-6000-1

Cerumen Management Cart
Cerumen Management Cart with High-Flow Suction

The VacPac heavy-duty portable aspiration unit is ideal for cerumen management procedures that require suction. This lightweight, small unit makes it ideal for portability.

- maintenance free
- 1/8 hp pump
- 600mm Hg vacuum (-.8 bar)
- suction capacity of 31 liters per minute
- 800cc trap canister
- overflow protection
- self-contained

99-1500 VacPac with gauge and regulator
99-1505 VacPac without gauge and regulator



Goldnamer Ear Basin, white polyethylene, autoclavable

39-0500

ATOMIZERS / POWDER BLOWERS

Atomizer #151 designed for use with aqueous solutions to produce a fine mist. Small tube may be inserted well into nasal passages. Spray tube is removable for sterilization. Bottle capacity: 1.4oz.

48-0151



Atomizer #15 is a self-contained unit with an adjustable tip with vented nasal guard, 1 ounce bottle, and bulb

48-0150



Nebulizer #180 designed with an adjustable bottle to regulate the size of the nebulized particles. Three detachable guards are provided. Bottle capacity: 1.4 oz.

48-0180



Powder Blower #119 is a self-contained unit for applying an even diffusion of powder to the nose, throat or ear. Includes 1 ounce bottle, curved spray tube, and bulb.

48-0169



Bottle Rack for holding up to four DeVilbiss bottles

48-0490



Syringe #177 for washing wax from the ear canal. Small malleable tube permits deep, yet painless introduction into the external canal.
Bottle capacity: 6 oz.
48-0177



Atomizer #163 has an adjustable tip spray tube designed for quick change and replacement. Tight fitting "O" ring assures consistent spray. Metal spray tube may be sterilized after each use.
Bottle capacity: 1.4 oz.
48-0163



Atomizer #286 constructed of special material for spraying solutions incompatible with metal. Straight flow tip is easily disassembled for cleaning. Supplied with an amber bottle with a capacity of 1.4 oz.
48-0286



RhinoGuard® Atomizer Tip Cover is designed to prevent cross-contamination and its associated risks, while the flared shield also reduces splash back for improved clinician protection. Inexpensive and convenient to use, the disposable RhinoGuard® protectors fit the most popular DeVilbiss Atomizer models #163 and #286. Sold in a box of 250.
48-0582

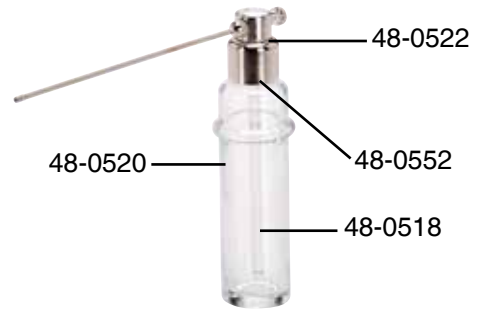


Powder Blower #175 used for even diffusion of powders. The metal construction is designed to minimize clogging.
Bottle capacity: 1.4 oz.
48-0175



REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 48-0518 Glass outlet tube, pk/5
- 48-0520 Replacement bottle, clear, 1.4 oz.
- 48-0522 White washer
- 48-0552 Black washer, small



- 48-0510 Bulb only #1
- 48-0512 Metal nasal guard
- 48-0514 Black washer, large
- 48-0516 Replacement bottle, clear, 1 oz.



- 48-0520 Replacement bottle, clear, 1.4 oz.
- 48-0522 White washer
- 48-0552 Black washer, small



- 48-0514 Black washer, large
- 48-0516 Replacement bottle, clear, 1 oz.



REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 48-0551** Removable spray tip only
- 48-0552** Black washer, small
- 48-0555** Outlet tube
- 48-0560** Replacement bottle, amber, 1.4 oz.



- 48-0518** Glass outlet tube, pk/5
- 48-0520** Replacement bottle, clear, 1.4 oz.
- 48-0522** White washer
- 48-0552** Black washer, small



- 48-0514** Black washer, large
- 48-0522** White washer
- 48-0534** Glass outlet tube
- 48-0536** Replacement bottle, clear, 6 oz.



- 48-0520** Replacement bottle, clear, 1.4 oz.
- 48-0522** White washer
- 48-0552** Black washer, small



WELCH ALLYN® PRODUCTS

W
E
L
C
H

A
L
L
Y
N
®



MacroView™ Diagnostic Otoloscope, 3.5V halogen illumination with fiberoptic light transmission. This otoscope delivers almost twice the field of view at higher magnification compared to standard otoscopes, making it easier to visualize the auditory canal and tympanic membrane. Better visualization to help enhance learning, decision-making and patient outcomes. The 39-7500 includes four polypropylene specula sizes 2.5, 3, 4, and 5mm.

39-7500 (WA#23820)

Standard Diagnostic Otoloscope, 3.5 V Halogen excluding throat illuminator. Includes four polypropylene specula sizes 2.5, 3, 4, and 5mm

39-7510 (WA#23820)

Insufflator bulb, tube, and tip for 39-7510

39-7515 (WA#21504)



Pneumatic Otoloscope, 3.5V halogen illumination with fiberoptic light transmission. Closed system with insufflator fitting is ideal for pneumatic otoscopy. Large magnifying lens can be easily retracted to facilitate use of instruments. The 39-7600 includes five polypropylene specula sizes 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, and 9mm.

39-7600 (WA#20200)

Insufflator bulb and tube for 39-7600

39-7605 (WA #21501)



Operating Otoloscope, 3.5V halogen illumination with fiberoptic light transmission. Open system is ideal for passing instruments. The 5/16" diameter magnifying lens aids in viewing and is fully rotatable. The 39-7650 includes five polypropylene specula sizes 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, and 9mm.

39-7650 (WA#21700)

Bulb, 3.5V halogen replacement for otoscopes 39-7500, 39-7510, 39-7600, and 39-7650.

29-3345 (WA#03100-U6)



Rechargeable handle for 3.5V halogen heads. Recharges easily from any 115V outlet and incorporates a rheostat control to vary the light intensity. Also includes a positive on/off switch to avoid accidental battery drainage.

99-7100 (WA#71000-A)

Rechargeable handle as supplied with 99-7200 desk charger set. These handles incorporate a rheostat control to vary the light intensity as well as a positive on/off switch to avoid accidental battery drainage.

99-7220 (WA#71670)



Desk charger unit complete with two rechargeable handles for 3.5V heads. This compact desk charger has two recharging receptacles that supply constant automatic charging without fear of overcharging.

99-7200 (WA#71630)

Wall bracket to hold 99-7200 desk charger unit

99-7215 (WA#71420)



Wall or cabinet transformer unit with two corded handles for 3.5V otoscope heads. This solid state unit provides continuous power, automatic micro-switches for on/off, and a rheostat for precise power settings.

99-7255 (WA#76710)

The K2 Single Well Recharger is designed to charge the 2.5V and 3.5V versions of the Welch Allyn® rechargeable otoscope handles. This device can operate as a stand alone, table top recharger, or may be attached to a new or existing treatment cabinet.

K2 Recharger Base System (includes: unit, power supply, and mounting bracket)

03-6120

K2 Recharger System with Handle (includes: base system and Welch Allyn® handle)

03-6121

K2 Recharger System Complete (includes: base system, Welch Allyn® handle, Welch Allyn® pneumatic head)

03-6122



Reusable Specula made of lightweight polypropylene that are fully autoclavable. Those specula are standard and designed for use on otoscopes #39-7500 and #39-7510. The 39-7520 is a set of four sizes including 2.5, 3, 4, and 5mm.

39-7520 (WA# 24400-U)

Speculum, 2.5mm	39-7522 (WA#24302-U)	Speculum, 4.0mm	39-7524 (WA#24304-U)
Speculum, 3.0mm	39-7523 (WA#24303-U)	Speculum, 5.0mm	39-7525 (WA#24305-U)



Disposable, single use Kleenspec Specula designed to be used on 39-7500 and 39-7510.

Speculum, 2.75mm, pkg/850	39-7546 (WA#52432-U)
Speculum, 4.25mm, pkg/850	39-7548 (WA#52434-U)



Reusable Sofspec Specula made of a polypropylene base and a soft flexible tip to provide great patient comfort and improve diagnostic pneumatic otoscopy. These specula may be autoclaved and are supplied in a set of three in sizes 3, 5, and 7mm for use on otoscopes 39-7500 and 39-7510.

39-7530 (WA# 24420)

Sofspec Speculum, 3mm	39-7533 (WA#24323)	Sofspec Speculum, 7mm	39-7537 (WA#24327)
Sofspec Speculum, 5mm	39-7535 (WA#24325)		



Reusable Specula made of lightweight polypropylene that are fully autoclavable. These specula are standard on otoscopes 39-7600 and 39-7650. The 39-7670 is a set of five consisting of 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9mm.

39-7670 (WA#22100)

Speculum, 2mm	39-7672 (WA#22002)	Speculum, 5mm	39-7675 (WA#22005)
Speculum, 3mm	39-7673 (WA#22003)	Speculum, 9mm	39-7677 (WA#22009)
Speculum, 4mm	39-7674 (WA#22004)		



Reusable Sofspec Specula for use on otoscopes 39-7600 and 39-7650. These specula are made of a polypropylene base and a soft flexible tip to provide greater comfort and improve diagnostic pneumatic otoscopy. These specula are autoclavable and supplied in a set of three including sizes 3mm, 5mm, and 7mm.

39-7680 (WA#22120)

Sofspec Speculum, 3mm	39-7683 (WA#22023)	Sofspec Speculum, 7mm	39-7687 (WA#22027)
Sofspec Speculum, 5mm	39-7685 (WA#22025)		



Disposable single-use Kleenspec Specula designed to be used on otoscopes 39-7600 and 39-7650.

3mm Speculum, pkg/500	39-7693 (WA#52133)	4mm Speculum, pkg/500	39-7694 (WA#52134)
5mm Speculum, pkg/500	39-7695 (WA#52135)		



V-SERIES MICROSCOPES

The V-Series has been developed using unsurpassed German engineering and craftsmanship, incorporated into a fundamental, reliable, and very durable design. This combination will provide the needed magnification, illumination and flexibility without adding unnecessary and potentially volatile options. Considering basic needs, other microscopes often utilize a design which incorporates nonessential bells and whistles that typically lead to increased costs and lost time during failure.

JEDMED/Kaps V-Series Microscopes are an affordable way to put a surgical quality microscope in a diagnostic setting. A single port high output LED light source is used in conjunction with the same high quality optics and articulation found on our surgical microscopes. The V-Series scopes are available in mobile floorstand, wall mounted, and ceiling mounted versions.

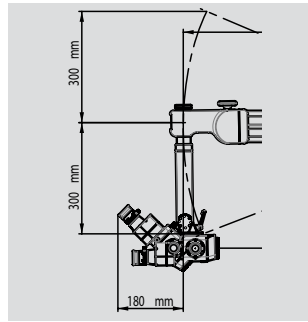


Highlights of the V-Series Microscopes

- Top quality precision German lenses
- V-Series system for unparalleled contrast, clarity, and shadow reduction
- Customized LED high output fiber optic light source
- High resolution reinforced fiber optic cable
- Choice of One, Three, Five or 6:1 stage magnification changer stereo base
- Straight binocular F-125mm with precision pupillary distance fine adjustment
- High eyepoint eyepieces 10.0X with diopter adjustments and locks
- Fine focusing objective lens F=250mm (others available)
- Pistol type adjustable handle for easy movement
- Adjustable spring assisted suspension arm with lock
- 2 year limited warranty



The Kaps Optik Company has been manufacturing these exquisite microscopes for over 70 years in Asslar/Wetzlar, Germany.



Decades of precision craftsmanship have been devoted to the creation and design of our microscopes.



All of the controls and articulation joints incorporate the most sophisticated level of mechanical expertise.



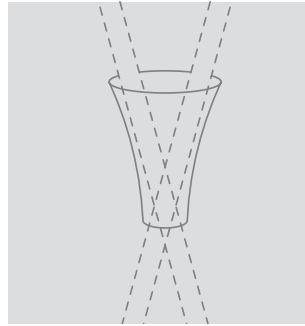
The same first quality optics used in other German microscopes are integrated into the V-Series.



The fiber optic cable is wrapped in a flexible metal sheath and sealed in a silicone cover. High resolution fibers seamlessly transfer light to the field for ultimate brilliance.



The brightness of the LED illuminator is unrivaled. It delivers more light than needed and because it employs the newest in LED technology, there is no bulb to replace.



Twin beams enhance depth of field, reduce shadows, add clarity and increase contrast.



A beam of bright LED light from above and below the operator's line of sight provides even illumination.



Three Stage Magnification with factors of 0.63, 1.0, 1.6



Five Stage Magnification with factors of 0.4, 0.63, 1.0, 1.6, 2.5



6:1 Zoom Magnification with continuous factors of 0.4 through 3.2

Shown with optional inclinable binocular



Options and Accessories:

- Video Cameras
- Beam Splitters
- Monocular Observation
- Sterilizable Covers
- Digital Cameras
- Binocular Observation
- Sterile Drape Adaptor
- Photo Tubes

V-SERIES MICROSCOPES

**Floorstand Microscope**

Mobile floorstand microscopes are ideal for the practice that has occasional need to move the microscope to an alternative exam room. The stable compact stand is supported by large rubber casters with positive locks. The multi-articulating suspension arm provides a stable delivery of the optical base to the field. Use of this mobile stand system eliminates the cost of wall or ceiling preparation.

71-2603

JEDMED/Kaps 3-Step V-Series Floorstand Microscope

71-2608

JEDMED/Kaps 5-Step V-Series Floorstand Microscope

Wall Mount Microscope

Wall mount applications are ideal for exam rooms with limited space. The microscope typically is mounted on the wall behind the patient chair. A long multi-articulating suspension arm provides stable delivery of the optical base to the field. When not in use, the arm conveniently folds flat against the wall for unobstructed storage.

**71-2601**

JEDMED/Kaps 3-Step V-Series Wall Mounted Microscope

71-2606

JEDMED/Kaps 5-Step V-Series Wall Mounted Microscope

**Ceiling Mount Microscope**

Ceiling mount microscopes are an ideal consideration for exam rooms with a full glass exterior wall. It does not limit the view of the outside landscape or require any wall space. The multi-articulating suspension arm adjusts into seemingly limitless positions conveniently delivering the optical base where needed.

71-2602

JEDMED/Kaps 3-Step V-Series Ceiling Mount Microscope

71-2607

JEDMED/Kaps 5-Step V-Series Ceiling Mount Microscope

The V-Series Surgical ENT Microscope is ideally suited for outpatient surgical centers or smaller clinics. The compact design and apochromatic optics with manual zoom magnification changer delivers sharp, bright, and high-contrast images. Universal demand for ENT is answered with the dual objective changer which incorporates both a 250mm and 400mm lens. Precision adjustable balances on the magnification changer X axis joint and the inclined coupling Z axis joint maintain a stable yet easily manipulated surgical view path.

All these fine crafted features plus the bright LED illumination make this an ideal combination for surgeons who need a first-class manual surgical microscope for routine ENT procedures.

A full complement of co-observation, video, and digital accessories are available.

71-2609

JEDMED/KAPS Surgical Manual Zoom Microscope



Highlights & Features

- Top quality German optics
- V-Series prism which floods the field from above and below the sight path
- High output LED fiberoptic light source
- Manual 6:1 zoom magnification changer
- Adjustable spring assisted pivot and tilt counterbalance
- Inclined binocular 0-210° with precision pupillary distance fine adjustment
- High eyepoint eyepieces 12.5X with diopter adjustments and locks
- Objective lens quick changer for easy and safe selection of required lens
- Two objective lenses 250mm & 400mm with surgical drape adaptors (other objectives available)
- Micro fine focus adjustment rack
- Dual articulating manipulation handle for easy movement (other handles available)
- Adjustable spring assisted suspension arm with lock
- Complete set of sterilizable control covers

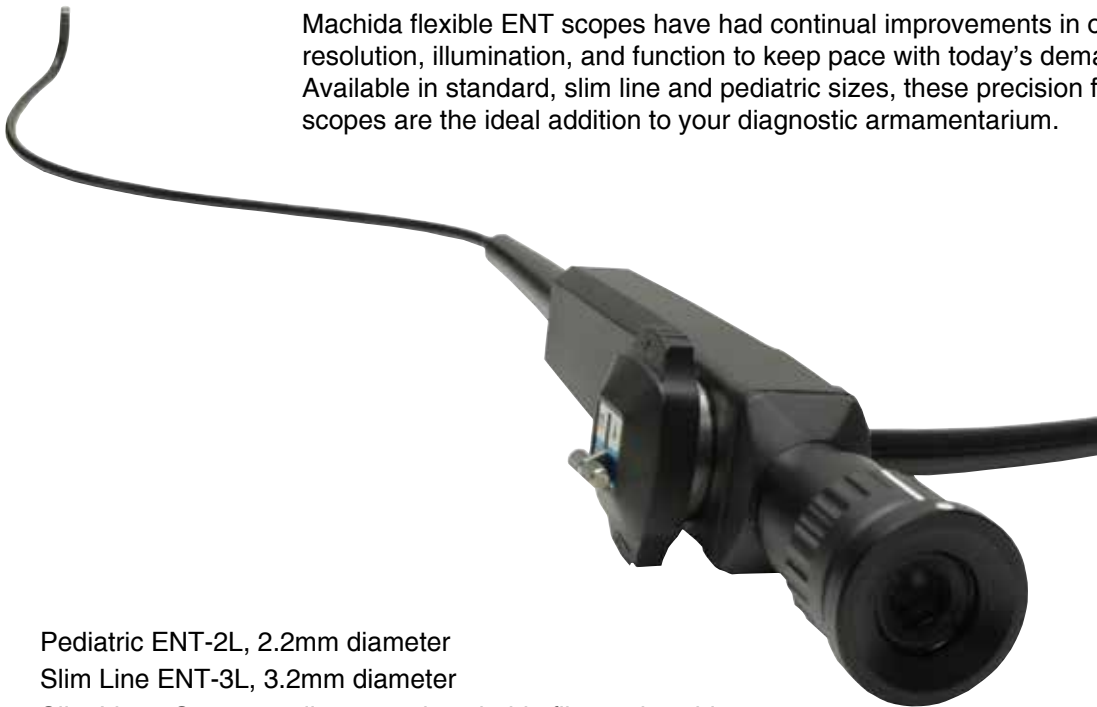
ERGOFLEX



The ErgoFlex’s quality ergonomic craftsmanship provides for comfortable operation whether the scope is being used left handed or right handed. The scope utilizes a bladder sealed body which reinforces the shock resistance of the scope. The insertion bundle control lever creates a comfortable operating experience. 18,000 plus elements in the viewing bundle produce high resolution, clear robust images unrivaled by comparable scopes.

- 49-4928 EF-N Slim, 2.8mm diameter
- 49-4930 EF-N 3.4mm diameter

MACHIDA



Machida flexible ENT scopes have had continual improvements in optical resolution, illumination, and function to keep pace with today’s demands. Available in standard, slim line and pediatric sizes, these precision fiber scopes are the ideal addition to your diagnostic armamentarium.

- 49-5020 Pediatric ENT-2L, 2.2mm diameter
- 49-5030 Slim Line ENT-3L, 3.2mm diameter
- 49-5032 Slim Line 3C, 3.2mm diameter, detachable fiberoptic cable
- 49-5040 Standard ENT-4L, 4.2mm diameter



The JEDMED orlvision videoscope integrates a high resolution distal chip with an ergonomic handle and various options for video outputs. The built-in fiber optic cable is compatible with any light source using a Storz connection.

Users can view live images on a monitor or use the USB digital converter to view and capture videos on a PC. The orlvision is completely submersible for sterilization and disinfection or can be used with disposable sheaths. The integrated camera processor eliminates the need for a bulky external "processing box".



Digital converter outputs
USB composite or S-Video



Easy Grip Articulation Lever



Integrated camera processor
eliminates bulky box



Built-in White Balance
and capture buttons



Standard Karl Storz
light source adaptor

SemiFlex

Rod Lens Scopes



- Breakage of rod lenses due to bending of the endoscope shaft is a thing of the past
- Reduce your repair costs by up to 70% (approximately 70% of all endoscope repairs are due to bent shafts and broken rod lenses)
- Semi-Flex endoscopes are more economical: they last much longer than standard rigid endoscopes while retaining all the advantages of our conventional high-specification endoscopes
- Specially developed production methods and innovative new components define the future standards of optical systems. The shaft of Semi-Flex HD endoscopes is semi-flexible in a way that cannot be achieved with current standard rod lens systems

2.7mm Diameter, 110mm Semi Flex Wide Angle HD

49-4410-SF 0 Degree Viewing

49-4413-SF 30 Degree Viewing

2.7mm Diameter, 175mm Semi Flex Wide Angle HD

49-4420-SF 0 Degree Viewing

49-4423-SF 30 Degree Viewing

4.0mm Diameter, 175mm Semi Flex Wide Angle HD

49-4450-SF 0 Degree Viewing

49-4453-SF 30 Degree Viewing

49-4454-SF 45 Degree Viewing

49-4457-SF 70 Degree Viewing



The JEDMED surgical rigid ENT endoscopes are ideal for the rigors of everyday office use and in surgical procedures. Each scope is meticulously hand crafted using only the finest in precision optics. These endoscopes are expertly designed to give the user unsurpassed image quality whether using it in conjunction with a video system or by direct visualization. Our scopes incorporate a unique light port adaptor system which allows multiple styles of fiberoptic cables to be used. Our standard eyepiece will allow most standard video cameras to easily attach to the scope.

JEDMED endoscopes are designed to give your practice years of service and are available in a vast array of configurations to meet your requirements.

2.7mm Diameter, 110mm Wide Angle, HD

49-4410	0 Degree Viewing
49-4413	30 Degree Viewing
49-4414	45 Degree Viewing
49-4417	70 Degree Viewing

2.7mm Diameter, 175mm Wide Angle, HD

49-4420	0 Degree Viewing
49-4423	30 Degree Viewing
49-4424	45 Degree Viewing
49-4427	70 Degree Viewing

2.7mm Diameter, 187.5 Wide Angle, HD

49-4430	0 Degree Viewing
49-4433	30 Degree Viewing
49-4434	45 Degree Viewing
49-4437	70 Degree Viewing

3.0mm Diameter, 110mm Wide Angle, HD

49-4440	0 Degree Viewing
49-4443	30 Degree Viewing
49-4445	45 Degree Viewing
49-4447	70 Degree Viewing

3.0mm Diameter, 141mm Wide Angle, HD

49-4440-1	0 Degree Viewing
49-4443-1	30 Degree Viewing

4.0mm Diameter, 175mm Wide Angle, HD

49-4450	0 Degree Viewing
49-4453	30 Degree Viewing
49-4454	45 Degree Viewing
49-4457	70 Degree Viewing

RIGID ENDOSCOPES



This otoscope is compatible with your existing video system.

Any standard endoscope coupler can be used.

- Quality German rod lens system
- Standard eyepiece to match video coupler
- Pneumatic capabilities with bulb included
- Low cost speculum
- Universal fiberoptic cable connection

Otoscope with 3mm speculum and bulb
39-8500

The JEDMED Video Otoscope is unsurpassed in clarity and visibility. The scope provides crisp, clear images and is easy to hold and manipulate with one hand. An integrated port allows the scope to be used for pneumotoscopy. The JEDMED video otoscope connects nearly all new or existing video systems on the market.



2.7mm Video Otoscope
39-8154

4.0mm Video Otoscope
39-8160



The super bright flat rigid laryngoscope delivers superior illumination while its design provides comfort for the patient. A universal eyepiece allows for use with or without a camera. Three light adaptors are on every scope.

49-4076

5.8mm Diameter, 70 degree View, pediatric

49-4078

Flat, 7mm Diameter, 70 degree View

49-4097

Flat, 10mm Diameter, 90 degree View



EndoSoak® system for storage and cleaning the working end of flexible nasopharyngoscopes. This system incorporates 3 tubes or 2 tubes and a timer on a rack for mounting on a wall or on a cabinet. The three long tubes allow for one to contain the cleaning solution, the second tube to contain sterile water for rinsing and the third tube for dry storage of the scope. The timer is pre-set to your specific cleaning time and an audible signal notifies you when the cycle is complete.

99-3202

EndoSoak® system, 2 tubes, short, with timer

99-3213

EndoSoak® system, 3 tubes, long, without timer

99-3215

EndoSoak® system, 3 tubes, long, with timer

99-3217

EndoSoak® system, 2 tubes, long, with timer

99-3218

EndoSoak® system, 2 tubes, long, without timer

The soaking system from JEDMED allows you to customize your own system to meet your demands. All items are sold individually so you can pick and choose whatever layout meets your needs. Please note that if you purchase the rigid scope tube, you will need to purchase a rigid scope reducer.

99-3270

Wall Mount Bracket for Soaking System

99-3272

Flex Scope Tube with Cap for 99-3270

99-3274

Rigid Scope Tube with Cap for 99-3270

99-3274-1

Rigid Scope Tube Reducer for 99-3270



Ideal for cleaning endoscope disinfection tubes
Twisted wire malleable handle
Durable nylon bristles

Brush Dimensions:

Flexible Scope Brush: 21" length x 2" diameter

Rigid Scope Brush: 11" length x 1" diameter

99-3285

Flex Tube Brush

99-3285-1

Rigid Scope Tube Brush

LED LIGHT SOURCES

The G3 and G3+ series of LED light sources utilize the next generation of solid state illumination technology. By utilizing this advanced next generation LED, the G3 and G3+ are able to provide long-lasting, powerful illumination whatever the requirements may be. The difference between the G3 series and the standard LED light sources is the technology of the LED itself. This next generation illuminator uses breakthrough solid state lighting technology not found in previous LED sources.



The G3+ is ideal for all applications where fiberoptic illumination is required. The G3+ is ideal for use with rigid endoscopes, flexible nasopharyngoscopes, fiberoptic headlights, and diagnostic microscopes. This very powerful LED is comparable in light output to some Xenon light sources.

99-7745

G3+ Single Port

99-7747

G3+ Multi Turret

(available ports: ACMI, Wolf/Dyonics, Olympus, Karl Storz, Pentax, Machida)



The G3 was designed specifically with basic office procedures in mind. This light source works great with both rigid and flexible scopes and is ideal for mounting to the side of your treatment cabinet. The G3's light output is comparable to a mini Xenon light source.

99-7740

G3 Single Port

99-7742

G3 Multi Turret

(available ports: ACMI, Wolf/Dyonics, Olympus, Karl Storz, Pentax, Machida)



The MobiLED is a powerful light source designed to be used with rigid and flexible endoscopes. The unit is battery powered and fully portable. Cutting edge microelectronics continually monitor all operating parameters to maximize performance. The unit conveniently recharges anytime utilizing a custom desktop charging station.

MobiLED Portable LED Light Source

- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery with charging base
- Adapts to almost any rigid or flexible scope

99-7820 MobiLED portable LED light source



The Mighty Brite is a solid-state pocket size light source for use with most rigid and flexible ENT endoscopes. Battery operated and fully portable, this high intensity, white LED produces hours of brilliant light, and batteries typically recharge within minutes. Device operates on 4 rechargeable NiMH (nickel-metal hydride) AA size penlight cells (included).

99-7860 Mighty Brite Portable LED light source

FIBEROPTIC CABLES

2 meter high transmission fiberoptic cable for Karl Storz Instruments to Karl Storz light source

99-8056



K Storz Light Source

99-8072



K Storz Instrument

99-8082



2 meter high transmission fiberoptic cable for Wolf instrument to ACMI light source

99-8057



ACMI Light Source

99-8074



Wolf Instrument

99-8086



2 meter high transmission fiberoptic cable for Karl Storz instrument to Wolf light source. The unique 90° instrument end is ideal for flexible endoscopes by reducing the weight associated with a standard straight connection.

99-8091



Wolf Light Source

99-8076



K Storz Instrument

99-8082



Universal fiberoptic cable (5mm bundle size, 180cm). Both the light source and instrument ends are threaded to accept universal adaptors.
99-8060

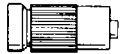


(Requires an adaptor to match your light source and instrument of choice)

Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following light source: (Machida)
99-8070



Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following instruments: (Karl Storz, Olympus), 5.0 maximum bundle diameter
99-8082



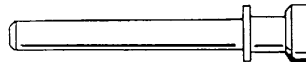
Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following light source: (K Storz)
99-8072



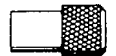
Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following instruments: (ACMI, AFI, Aspen, Cuda, KLI, Luxtec, Pilling, Stryker, V. Mueller, Wehmer, Zimmer)
99-8084



Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following light source: (Pentax)
99-8073



Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following instruments: (Wolf, Dyonics, Eder)
99-8086



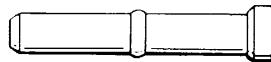
Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following light sources: (ACMI, AFI, Aspen, Cuda, KLI, Luxtec, Pilling, Stryker, V. Mueller, Wehmer, Zimmer)
99-8074



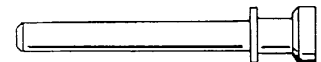
Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following light source: (Wolf, Dyonics)
99-8076



Adaptor to connect 99-8060 cable to the following light source: (Olympus)
99-8078



Fiberoptic cable adaptor with high resolution glass insert to make a Pentax style fiberoptic cable compatible with JEDMED and ACMI light source port. If your fiberoptic cable end looks like this, order adaptor
99-8200



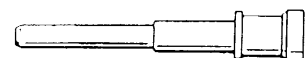
Fiberoptic cable adaptor with high resolution glass insert to make an Olympus style fiberoptic cable compatible with JEDMED and ACMI light source port. If your fiberoptic cable end looks like this, order adaptor
99-8202



Fiberoptic cable adaptor with high resolution glass insert to make a Machida style fiberoptic cable compatible with JEDMED and ACMI light source port. If your fiberoptic cable end looks like this, order adaptor
99-8204



Fiberoptic cable adaptor with high resolution glass insert to make a K Storz style fiberoptic cable compatible with JEDMED and ACMI light source port. If your fiberoptic cable end looks like this, order adaptor
99-8206



ORL VIDEO SCOPE WITH STROBOSCOPY



Features of the ORL Cart:

- Chip-Tip Video Scope
- Integrated Camera Processor
- High Output Strobing LED Light
- Low Profile Video Cart
- Military-Level Data Security
- Still Image and Video Capture Software
- Side-by-Side Video Playback
- Video Editing and Playback Adjustments
- Unique User Login Features
- Report Integration Tool
- Scope Holder
- Control Module with 500GB SSD and 27" Monitor



Chip-Tip video scope with no additional processor needed

JEDMED
D-SCOPE[®] VIA
SYSTEMS



High output LED strobing light source



PHAZR

**A complete video tower utilizing
the most reliable hardware and
software available for endoscopic visualization**



Features of the PHAZR PLUS

- High-Resolution Digital USB Camera
- Ergo-Flex 3.4mm Nasopharyngoscope
- Still Image and Video Capture Software
- Side-by-Side Video Playback
- Video Editing and Playback Adjustments
- Unique User Login Features
- Report Integration Tool
- 21mm Endoscope Coupler, Short, Soakable
- Scope, Camera, Microphone, and Light Holder
- Low Profile Video Cart
- Control Module with 500GB SSD and 27" Monitor



Incorporated scope, camera,
light and microphone holder
for easy storage

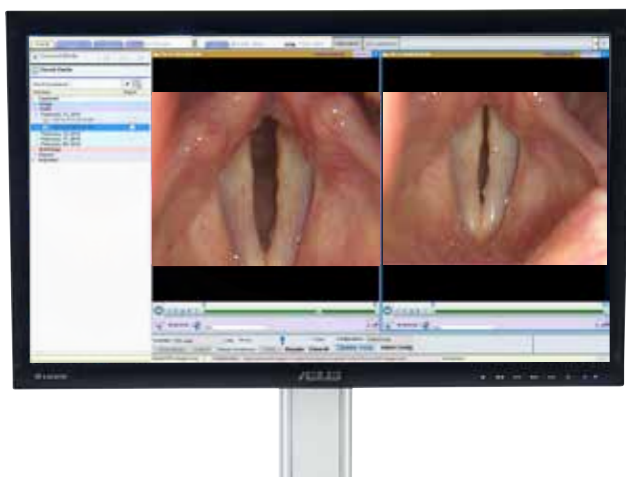
JEDMED
D-SCOPE[®] VIA
SYSTEMS



Smallest footprint of any
office based
stroboscopy system



D-Scope® Systems is a premiere solution for clinical media management, including tools to capture, store and share all media. Optional EHR integration can be added to provide a complete storage solution for every exam. All D-Scope® software is HIPPA compliant and military-level secure.



**Side-by-side video playback
with one simultaneous start button**

Intuitive recording controls



**Rich playback layout with all
necessary features**



CAPTURE

- Simultaneous still image and video recording
- 10 second sub-clip recording
- Easy configurable controls
- Full screen view

PLAYBACK

- Full set of video editing features
- Simultaneous side-by-side playback
- Capture images from video
- Adjust the frame of a captured still image
- Adjust sub-clip sections, length and thumbnail
- Multiple playback speeds and playback loop
- Add comments and keywords to images and video
- Compare up to 12 images, video and sub-clips



COMPLETE LIST OF FEATURES



OPTIONAL ADD-ON FEATURES

- EHR Integration
- Central archiving allows shared database and access from any location
- Web browser access to media

OTHER STANDARD FEATURES

- PDF report generator
- Configurable user accounts
- Annotate images and videos with text and graphic overlays
- Export function



STROBING LIGHT SOURCES



The most compact control unit in Laryngoscopy. This small USB device is the key element of the whole system. It is suitable for a regular USB 2.0 port. In order to use the system one simply plugs the microphone as well as the LED light source into the USB device. There is no further power source necessary since the USB port of the laptop provides the energy for all the components, USB stick, microphone and LED light. The battery of the computer enables the user to operate the strobo LIGHT in a completely self-sufficient manner. With the aid of the strobo LIGHT Software all the necessary Stroboscopy functions can be adjusted, both for MAC and Windows.

The LED light source is a solution based on latest technologies. This light source provides all the power necessary for both rigid and flexible endoscopes. This means no additional cold light illumination, no additional power source. The integrated high-performance LED gets all the energy from the USB stick. Thanks to the universal adaptor, it is possible to illuminate endoscopes from all kinds of different manufacturers perfectly.

The microphone is the core element for a precise Stroboscopy. Due to a new design it is now possible to capture every pitch exactly. A digital reconciliation determines every frequency with certainty and guarantees a failure-free Stroboscopy. With the adjustable Velcro® collar the microphone is adaptable to every neck diameter.





The HighLight is a high output LED light source that uses a sensitive contact microphone to extract a patient's fundamental phonation frequency and digitally transform the data into precisely synchronized flashes of light. An LED module replaces the costly flashing light bulb saving money over the life of ownership. The module attaches to endoscopes with a universal light cable interface. It can be used as a routine endoscopic light source and will blend seamlessly into most existing office video systems. HighLight performs stroboscopy in slow motion (out of phase) and stationary (in phase). In "auto" the unit automatically calculates the fundamental frequency and synchronizes the light pulses. If a patient has a specific pathology the "manual" mode can be selected and the HighLight will produce light pulses at a specified frequency. A spectrogram screen can be displayed to evaluate the harmonic content. The laryngeal stroboscopy function allows for reimbursement in accordance with CPT code 31579.

70-6650-1



The HighLight PLUS is a high output LED light source that uses a sensitive contact microphone to extract a patient's fundamental phonation frequency and digitally transform the data into precisely synchronized flashes of light. An internal LED module replaces the costly flashing light bulb saving money over the life of ownership. It can be used as a routine endoscopic light source and will blend seamlessly into most existing office video systems. HighLight PLUS performs stroboscopy in slow motion and stationary. In "auto" mode the unit automatically calculates the fundamental frequency and synchronizes the light pulses. If a patient has a specific pathology the "manual" mode can be selected and the HighLight PLUS will produce light pulses at a specified frequency. A spectrogram screen can be displayed to evaluate the harmonic content.

70-6653

MCAMHD

The **MCAMHD** is a high definition digital video camera integrated into a water proof aluminum housing, utilizing innovative user control. The impressive image quality is packaged in an extraordinary design and customized for you.

In the engineering of the **MCAMHD** camera, electronics were not simply packed into a housing. Instead, we have imbedded high advanced technology into a rugged and attractive form-fitting design.

Tedious driver installations are now a thing of the past. Integration is remarkably simple thanks to UVC technology and a standard USB connection. UVC technology enables use of the **MCAMHD** without driver installation.



70-5530
MCAMHD Digital Video Camera



70-5540
MCAMHD+ Digital Video Camera
with Integrated LED Light Source



PLUG & PLAY

Driverless UVC technology and USB 2.0 make integration fast and easy.



HAPTIC FEEDBACK

Feel - the new dimension in camera operation.



Everything is under control with two user-configurable buttons. The RGB status indicator gives feedback at a glance.

USER-INTERFACE

The **MCAMHD+** utilizes an integrated LED light source which is controlled by the camera and compatible with all endoscopes.



The JEDMED ComboCAM HD incorporates a high definition camera and high-intensity LED light source into one complete system while maintaining a small footprint. With an HDMI output, the ComboCAM HD can be used with virtually any monitor. The three port turret light source allows for multiple fiberoptic cable styles to be plugged in without the hassle of changing out ports. The size of this camera makes it ideal for video endoscopy. The LED light source means never having to worry about bulb replacement.

Features:

- High definition video imaging
- Automatic color balance
- HDMI output
- Adjustable light intensity
- Small, lightweight, and compact

70-6802



Perfect solution for office HD

COMBO HD

The Combo HD incorporates our best HD single chip camera and a high intensity LED into one easy-to-use platform. White balance, boost, and window controls ensure the best image quality is achieved with minimal difficulty. In addition, HDMI and composite outputs ensure the Combo LED will work with any new and existing monitors. Includes 28mm soakable coupler and fiberoptic cable.

Features:

- HD single chip camera
- 28mm coupler, mid-range, soakable
- HDMI and composite outputs
- Built-in LED light source
- Simple to operate
- Automatic light control

70-6940



COMBO LED

The Combo LED incorporates our best single chip camera and a high intensity LED into one easy-to-use platform. White balance, boost and window controls ensure the best image quality is achieved with minimal difficulty. The anti-moiré filter eliminates the “wavy line” effect that is sometimes observed using flex scopes.



Features:

- High intensity LED
- High resolution
- Single chip camera
- White balance
- Boost control
- Anti-moiré
- Multiple window settings

70-6900

Ideal for diagnostic and surgical endoscopy

BASIC VIDEO CAMERA

The CT 300 camera is our most simplistic camera. It is fully automated and includes a very small power supply allowing it to be integrated into systems where other cameras are not feasible. The CT 300 incorporates very well onto microscopes without the problem of cord management.

Features:

- Ideal for microscopy
- Built-in white balance
- Economical video option
- Manual color adjustment

70-6350



Easily adaptable to new and existing microscopes



The Horus+ HD Video Otoscope captures and records High Definition (1080p) still images and streaming video. This unique system utilizes the latest in High Definition imaging technology and incorporates it into a user-friendly hand-held device.

Still images and videos are simply captured with just the touch of a button and can be transferred seamlessly to a laptop or PC. These images and videos can easily be archived for later viewing.

With the addition of a Wi-Fi transfer card, still images and video can be streamed wirelessly to a tablet or PC.

Each scope comes in a case and includes a charger, USB transfer cable, and a sample pack of disposable specula. The otoscope itself is able to use disposable Welch Allyn® or Heine specula in both adult and pediatric sizes.

The Horus+ HD Video Otoscope is the ultimate in quality, portability, and ergonomics all built into one.

39-7405

COMBO HD

The Combo HD Video Otoscope incorporates our best HD camera system with our top of the line video otoscope giving you the ultimate in HD video otoscopy. This HD system is ideal for users looking for crisp, clear images of the tympanic membrane and surrounding areas all while being easy to hold and manipulate with one hand. This system is also ideal for users looking to use the otoscope for cerumen management procedures and it includes an integrated port which allows the scope to be used for pneumotoscopy. The Combo HD camera utilizes an HDMI output so the live images can be projected on large HD monitors if required.

Features:

- HD single chip camera
- HDMI and composite outputs
- Built-in LED light source
- Simple to operate
- Focusable video otoscope
- Automatic light control



HEADLIGHTS



The MegaSpot 6000 utilizes the latest light-emitting diode technology to provide powerful, long-lasting coaxial illumination. Unlike standard halogen bulbs, LEDs produce a very white light. This particular LED has an extraordinary LUX of illumination, making the MegaSpot 6000 twice as bright as standard LEDs.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 98-1600 | MegaSpot 6000 complete |
| 98-1601-2 | MegaSpot 6000 LED headlight only |
| 98-1605-2 | Rechargeable battery pack for MegaSpot 6000 |
| 98-1608-1 | Wall transformer/battery charger for MegaSpot 6000 |



The JEDMED Fiberoptic Headlight is used with Storz cables. It features a dual adjustment headband, adjustable spot size, and variable fiberoptic cable pathways.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 98-1420 | JEDMED Fiberoptic Headlight |
| 99-8056 | Storz to Storz fiberoptic cable |



The Welch Allyn® LED Headlight uses a cool LED in place of a hot bulb. LEDs or light-emitting diodes produce a white light of 5500k and have a 10,000 hour lifetime rating. The lightweight headband has forehead padding and an easy adjustable knob on the back. An optical iris allows the spot size to be adjusted into small, tight canals. This headlight includes an AC wall power supply. Accessories include portable battery and charger.

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 98-1500 | Headlight with wall transformer (WA#49020) |
| 98-1510 | Wall transformer only |
| 98-3042 | Battery pack |
| 98-3044 | Charger for battery pack |



The FS 6000 utilizes the latest in LED technology to provide powerful, long-lasting coaxial illumination. Unlike standard halogen bulbs, LEDs produce a very white light. The lightweight headband is adjustable and has an incorporated intensity adjustment for the brightness of the LED. The system comes complete with headlight, battery pack, and charger.

- 98-1740** FS 6000 Headlight with battery pack and charger
- 98-1742** FS 6000 Headlight on headband only
- 98-1704** FS 6000 Battery pack rechargeable
- 98-1608-1** Wall transformer/recharger for FS 6000



The MegaSpot 8000 wireless headlight utilizes powerful LED technology to provide you long-lasting shadow free coaxial illumination. The MegaSpot 8000 uses an LED lamp with a color temperature of 5000 degrees Kelvin giving you superior color reproduction while the lightweight, head mounted lithium-ion battery provides you many hours of uninterrupted use. The headlight has an easily adjustable spot size from 20-80mm which helps provide sharp, shadow free illumination during an exam. The Mega Spot 8000 includes a recharging docking station which can be wall or table mounted. Also included is a convenient portable hard case so you may store or transport your headlight.

- 98-1680** MegaSpot 8000 Wireless Headlight complete



The JEDMED Head Mirror is a highly polished, concaved optical glass heavily silvered and electrolytically copper-plated to preserve brilliance. The headband is made of a foldable soft leather 1-1/2" wide with forehead pad and leather covered buckle.

- 48-0110** Head Mirror and headband complete
- 48-0120** Head mirror only, 3-1/2"
- 48-0100** Headband only

LOUPES



The VDC Loupe System contains an extremely high depth of field and excellent edge acuity at 2.8X magnification/340mm working distance. Emphasis was placed on a slim, high-quality and attractively designed unit. In contrast to conventional models, the VDC loupe allows for retention of the all-important direct visual contact with patients.

Includes:

VDC Loupe with 30mm PD
Powerful LED Light
Lithium-ion Battery
Rapid Charger
Carrying Case

98-1800	VDC Loupe System with LED complete/28mm PD
98-1805	VDC Loupe System with LED complete/30mm PD
98-1815	VDC Loupe System with LED complete/32mm PD
98-1820	VDC Loupe System with LED complete/34mm PD



The VDC Titanium Loupe System, designed specifically for visualization of the ear canal, attains an extremely high depth of field and excellent edge at 2.8X magnification / 340mm working distance. Emphasis was placed on a slim, high-quality and attractively designed unit. In contrast to conventional models, the VDC Loupe allows you to retain that all-important direct visual contact with the patient.

Includes:

VDC Loupe with 30mm PD
Lightweight Titanium Frame
Powerful LED Light
Lithium-ion Battery
Rapid Charger
Carrying Case

98-1800-T	VDC Titanium Loupe System with LED 28mm
98-1805-T	VDC Titanium Loupe System with LED 30mm
98-1815-T	VDC Titanium Loupe System with LED 32mm
98-1820-T	VDC Titanium Loupe System with LED 34mm



The FS 6000 Loupes utilize the latest in LED technology to provide you powerful, long-lasting coaxial illumination. Unlike standard halogen bulbs, LEDs produce a very white light. This particular LED has an extraordinary LUX of illumination, making the FS 6000 twice as bright as standard LEDs.

Includes:

Headlight
Loupe
Battery Pack
Charger

98-1750	FS 6000 LED headlight complete with 2.5x/340mm loupe
98-1751	FS 6000 LED headlight complete with 2.5x/420mm loupe
98-1752	FS 6000 LED headlight complete with 3.5x/340mm loupe
98-1753	FS 6000 LED headlight complete with 3.5x/420mm loupe

Also available without headlight

98-1756	2.5x loupe with a working distance of 340mm
98-1757	2.5x loupe with a working distance of 420mm
98-1758	3.5x loupe with a working distance of 340mm
98-1759	3.5x loupe with a working distance of 420mm



The MegaSpot 6000 Loupes are made of high density, lightweight synthetics to give you the magnification you need without the weight that is typically associated with loupes. These loupes have adjustments for pupillary distance to help maintain a stereoptic view. These loupes are available in 2.5x and 3.5x magnifications, with a working distance of 340mm or 420mm.

Includes:

Headlight
Loupe
Battery Pack
Charger
Carrying Case

98-1620	MegaSpot 6000 headlight with 2.5x/340mm loupe
98-1624	MegaSpot 6000 headlight with 2.5x/420mm loupe
98-1628	MegaSpot 6000 headlight with 3.5x/340mm loupe
98-1632	MegaSpot 6000 headlight with 3.5x/420mm loupe

MYRINGOTOMY KITS

Standard Procedure Pack

Contents:

- Jobson Horne Probe
- Ear Specula – tip sizes 4mm, 5mm, 6mm
- Myringotomy Knife
- Suction Tube – 16 gauge and 20 gauge
- Suction Controller
- Micro Ear Forceps
- Rosen Insertor
- Packed sterile and ready to use

38-1410



Pediatric Procedure Pack

Contents:

- Myringotomy Knife
- Jobson Horne Probe, Oval
- Forceps, ULTRAFINE S/S
- Rosen Insertor
- Suction Tubes - 16 gauge and 18 gauge
- Suction Controller
- Ear Specula - tip sizes 3mm, 4mm, 5mm
- Packed sterile and ready to use

38-1415





38-1400 Myringotomy Knife, sterile
38-1402 Myringotomy Knives, sterile, pk/10



38-1430 Jobson Horne Probe, non-sterile, pk/100
38-1432 Jobson Horne Probe, sterile, pk/20
38-1435 Jobson Horne Probe, oval, pk/100



38-1450 Cerumen Hooks, disposable, pk/100



38-1440 Rosen Inserters, disposable, pk/100



Packed sterile and ready to use

38-1476 Suction Tubes and Controllers, 14G, pk/10
38-1477 Suction Tubes and Controllers, 16G, pk/10
38-1478 Suction Tubes and Controllers, 18G, pk/10
38-1479 Suction Tubes and Controllers, 20G, pk/10
38-1482 Suction Tubes and Controllers, 22G, pk/10



38-1458 Ear Specula, disposable, 3mm, pk/5
38-1460 Ear Specula, disposable, 4mm, pk/5
38-1462 Ear Specula, disposable, 5mm, pk/5
38-1464 Ear Specula, disposable, 6mm, pk/5
38-1468 Ear Specula, disposable, 3mm, pk/100
38-1470 Ear Specula, disposable, 4mm, pk/100
38-1472 Ear Specula, disposable, 5mm, pk/100
38-1474 Ear Specula, disposable, 6mm, pk/100



These tubes require the separate purchase of a suction controller. *Packed sterile and ready to use. See **38-1480** and **38-1481**

38-1484 Suction Tube, 14G, pk/20*
38-1486 Suction Tube, 16G, pk/20*
38-1488 Suction Tube, 18G, pk/20*
38-1490 Suction Tube, 20G, pk/20*
38-1492 Suction Tube, 22G, pk/20*
38-1480 Suction Controllers, pk/100
38-1481 Suction Controllers, sterile, pk/20*

**Armstrong
Fluoroplastic**

ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.14	2.5	2.5	-	3.8		38-1510 2	38-1510
1.14	2.5	2.5	-	3.8	Tab	38-1512 2	38-1512

**Modified Armstrong
Fluoroplastic**

ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.14	2.5	2.5	-	2.3		38-1514 2	38-1514
1.14	2.5	2.5	-	2.3	Tab	38-1516 2	38-1516

**Bevel Bobbin
Fluoroplastic**

ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.14	2.8	2.8	0.7	1.7		38-1520 2	38-1520

**Collar Button
Fluoroplastic**

ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.14	2.6	2.6	1.05	1.65		38-1540 2	38-1540
1.14	2.6	2.6	1.05	1.65	Tab	38-1542 2	38-1542
1.27	3.0	3.0	1.55	2.15		38-1500 2	38-1500
1.27	3.0	3.0	1.55	2.15	Tab	38-1502 2	38-1502



ID = Internal Diameter

IFD = Inner Flange Diameter

OFD = Outer Flange Diameter

ITFD = Inter Flange Diameter

L = Length

F = Feature

10/Pair = 10 pairs in box

10/Pack = 10 individual tubes

Shah & Mini Shah Fluoroplastic



ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
0.76	2.2	1.5		1.5		38-1570 2	38-1570
0.76	2.2	1.5		1.5	Tab	38-1574 2	38-1574
1.14	3.4	2.3		2.4		38-1572 2	38-1572
1.14	3.4	2.3		2.4	Tab	38-1576 2	38-1576

Shepard Fluoroplastic



ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.14	2.4	2.4	-	2.2		38-1550 2	38-1550
1.14	2.4	2.4	-	2.2	Tab	38-1552 2	38-1552

Straight Tube Fluoroplastic



ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.14	2.7			7.25		38-1525 2	38-1525

Donaldson Silicone



ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.10	2.3	2.3	1.0	2.2		38-1590 2	38-1590

T-Tube Silicone



ID	IFD	OFD	ITFD	L	F	10/Pair	10/Pack
1.3	8.0	1.7		6.0	Blue	38-1580 2	38-1580
1.3	8.0	1.7		9.0	Blue	38-1582 2	38-1582
1.3	8.0	1.7		12.0	Blue	38-1584 2	38-1584

ID = Internal Diameter

IFD = Inner Flange Diameter

OFD = Outer Flange Diameter

ITFD = Inter Flange Diameter

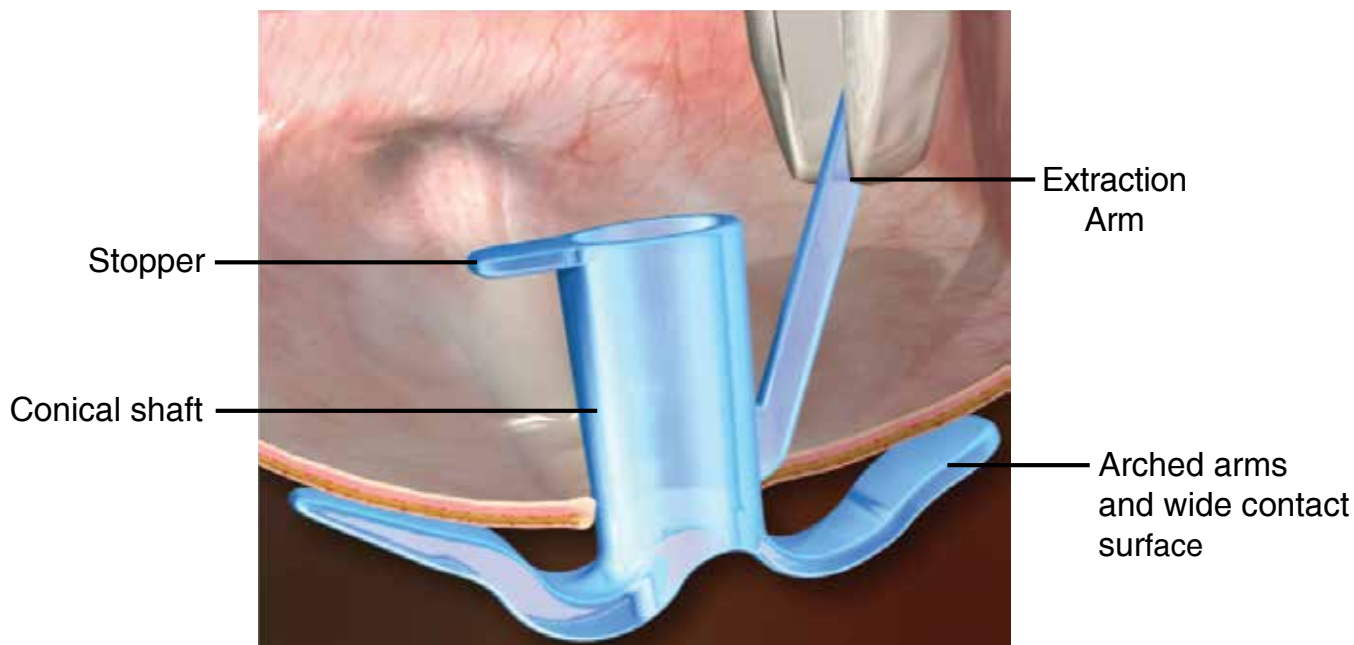
L = Length

F = Feature

10/Pair = 10 pairs in box

10/Pack = 10 individual tubes

TYMPANOSTOMY U-TUBE



The Tympanostomy U-Tube is the newest innovation in 20 years. Its arched arms promote blood flow to the rim of myringotomy, without causing irritation. This may decrease the incidence of residual perforation. The unique “collapse mechanism” enables easy, painless extraction and the translucent light blue color allows for clog identification from the outside.

The U-Tube is a multipurpose, all-in-one tube uniquely designed to meet the surgeon's demands. The Tympanostomy U-Tube solves every ear ventilation pathology. It can be used for both short and long-term insertions. It delivers excellent performance - immediately post-op and onward.

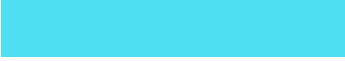
Advantages to using the U-Tube:

- Uninterrupted blood supply to the rim area
- Easy insertion
- Exceptional drainage
- Easy to clean
- Painless removal
- Excellent control over the insertion period
- Suitability for every ear without needing to compromise

38-1650 Tympanostomy U-Tube, 10 pack, individually sterile



Surgical Instruments

Retractors	
Specula	
Forceps	
Scissors	
Laryngeal	
Needle Holders	
Needles	
Aspiration / Suction	
Cannulas	
Dissectors / Elevators	
Middle Ear	
Applicators	
Curettes / Hooks	
Snare	
Probes / Seekers	
Osteotomes / Chisels / Gouges	
Rasps / Saws	
Punches / Rongeurs	
Knives / Handles	
Miscellaneous	

R SKIN

E T R A C T O R S

Double Fixation Hook
2.0mm spread between curved hooks
130mm overall length
22-0533



O'Connor Single Skin Hook
fine, short working shaft
125mm overall length
52-4700



Joseph Single Hook Retractor
156mm overall length
52-4720



Joseph Double Hook Retractor
160mm overall length

2mm wide
52-4722



5mm wide
52-4725



7mm wide
52-4727



10mm wide
52-4730



Cottle-Joseph Double Hook Retractor
12mm wide
140mm overall length
52-4733



Millard Double Hook Retractor
10mm
short flat handle with thimble
85mm overall length
52-4742



Fomon Retractor
13mm wide hooks with ball tips
160mm overall length
52-4750



Blair Retractor
7mm wide
sharp prongs
140mm overall length
52-4770



Senn-Kanavel Retractor
double ended
8mm wide sharp prong end
7mm x 20mm blade other end
160mm overall length
52-4780



Senn-Kanavel Retractor
double ended
8mm wide dull prong end
7mm x 20mm blade other end
160mm overall length
52-4781



Ragnell Retractor
double ended
3mm x 9mm and 5mm x 17mm blades
150mm overall length
52-4784



House Retractor
double ended
5mm x 16mm and 9mm x 25mm ends
153mm overall length
32-1268



Converse-Alar Retractor
double ended
one 12mm wide end and one 14mm wide end
118mm overall length
52-4820



Army-Navy Retractors
double ended
one 15mm x 21mm blade end
one 15mm x 42mm blade end
216mm overall length
set of 2
52-4847



Neivert Knife Guide and Retractor
double ended
4mm knife guide
15mm wide retractor
175mm overall length
52-4280



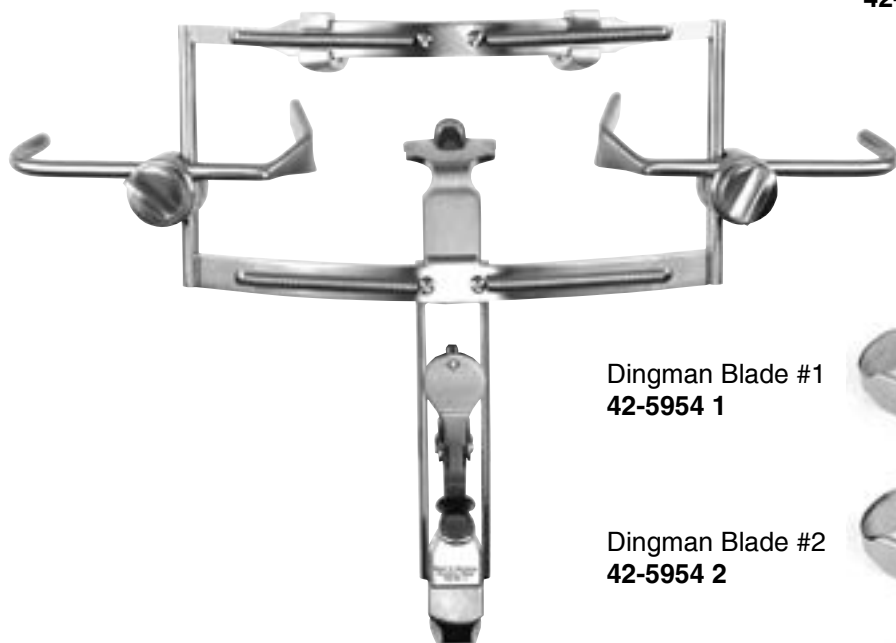
MOUTH



Jennings Mouth Gag
small
105mm wide from pivot to pivot
42-7400



Jennings Mouth Gag
large
155mm wide from pivot to pivot
42-7404



Dingman Mouth Gag
complete with three tongue blades
adjustable cheek retractors
coils on upper frame for suture retraction
42-5954

Dingman Blade #1
42-5954 1

Dingman Blade #2
42-5954 2

Dingman Blade #3
42-5954 3



Davis Mouth Gag
63mm inside spread
150mm overall length



double bite left
42-7451



Standard Davis Blade
131mm overall length



#1
18mm x 23mm
42-7454



#2
20mm x 62mm
42-7456



#3
25mm x 71mm
42-7458



#4
25mm x 95mm
42-7460



#5
25mm x 106mm
42-7462

Davis Ring Blade
155mm overall length



Left size 2
22mm x 57mm
42-7519 L2



Left size 3
29mm x 72mm
42-7519 L3



Left size 4
34mm x 85mm
42-7519 L4



Right size 2
22mm x 57mm
42-7519 R2



Right size 3
29mm x 72mm
42-7519 R3

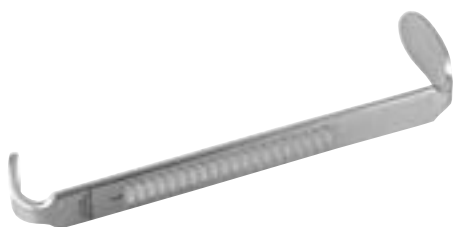


Right size 4
34mm x 85mm
42-7519 R4



McIvor Mouth Gag
universal size
silicone covered ring
42-5945

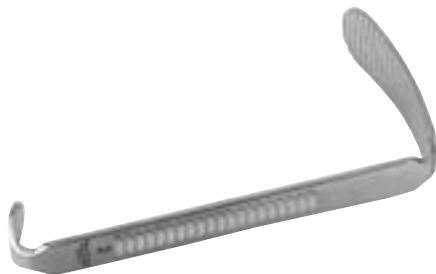
Standard Davis Blade
131mm overall length



#1
18mm x 23mm
42-7454



#4
25mm x 95mm
42-7460



#2
20mm x 62mm
42-7456



#5
25mm x 106mm
42-7462



#3
25mm x 71mm
42-7458

Wieder Tongue Depressor
child size
28mm wide serrated end
130mm overall length
42-7330



Wieder Tongue Depressor
adult size
38mm wide serrated end
140mm overall length
42-7332



Grooved Director
145mm overall length
42-7340



Blair Palate Hook
201mm overall length
42-4791



THROAT

Hurd Dissector and Pillar Retractor
double ended
small standard pattern
7mm x 18mm dissector
11mm retractor
224mm overall length
41-6750



Love Uvula Retractor
18mm wide
150mm overall length
42-6200



Love Uvula Retractor
20mm wide
150mm overall length
42-6201



Lothrop Uvula Retractor
17mm x 20mm blade
loop handle
170mm overall length
42-6225



SELF RETRACTING

Alm Retractor

self-retaining
50mm inside spread
65mm overall length
52-4810



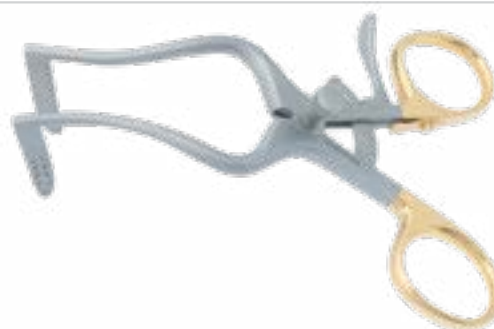
Wullstein-Weitlaner Retractor

self-retaining
3 x 3 semi-sharp prongs
35mm inside spread
130mm overall length
52-0300



Preyer Retractor

slim blades
detachable
110mm overall length
32-1680



Perkins Retractor

self-retaining
11mm x 25mm blade with spikes on left
3 blunt prongs on right
80mm spread
130mm length
32-1685 P60L



Perkins Retractor

self-retaining
11mm x 25mm blade with spikes on right
3 blunt prongs on left
80mm spread
130mm length
32-1685 P60R



EAR

Beckman Endural Retractor

22mm blades
strongly curved shafts
153mm overall length
32-1280



NASAL RETRACTORS

Aufricht Nasal Retractor
10mm x 45mm solid blade
180mm overall length
52-4870



NERVE

Love Nerve Retractor
6mm wide
246mm overall length
52-4850



VEIN

Cushing Vein Retractor
12mm wide
220mm overall length
52-4855



TRACHEAL

Jackson Tracheal Retractor
8mm sharp point angled 90 degrees
145mm overall length
52-7870



DENTAL

Minnesota Retractor
140mm overall length
52-4800



Rubinstein Retractor
180mm overall length



Rubinstein Retractor #1
standard, serrated, flat
62-0241



Rubinstein Retractor #2
wide, serrated, flat
62-0242



Rubinstein Retractor #3
standard, serrated, notched
62-0243



Rubinstein Retractor #4
wide, serrated, notched
62-0244



Rubinstein Retractor #5
standard, radius serrated
62-0245



Rubinstein Retractor #6
wide, radius serrated
62-0246



Rubinstein Retractor #7
universal, serrated
62-0247



Rubinstein Retractor #8
mini, serrated
62-0248



Bruening Otoscope
magnifying
complete with 4 specula and pneumatic bulb
32-0350

Bruening Otoscope
non-magnifying
complete with 4 specula and pneumatic bulb
32-0355

SEAR

Speculum for Bruening Otoscope

size 0	☐
32-0360	
size 1	☐
32-0361	
size 2	☐
32-0362	
size 3	☐
32-0363	
size 4	☐
32-0364	
size 5	☐
32-0365	



Gruber Ear Speculum

Oval
Light
Short

size 1 (4mm x 5mm)	☐
32-0256 1	
size 2 (5mm x 6mm)	☐
32-0256 2	
size 3 (6mm x 7mm)	☐
32-0256 3	
set of three	
32-0255	



Hartmann Ear Speculum

Round

size 1 (3mm)	☐
32-0141	
size 2 (4mm)	☐
32-0142	
size 3 (5mm)	☐
32-0143	
size 4 (6mm)	☐
32-0144	
set of four	
32-0140	



Hartmann Ear Speculum Oval

size 2.5mm x 3mm ○
32-0246 1

size 3.5mm x 4.5mm ○
32-0246 2

size 4.5mm x 5.5mm ○
32-0246 3

size 6mm x 7mm ○
32-0246 4

set of four
32-0245



Farrior Ear Speculum Round Standard end

size 5mm ○
32-0226 1

size 9mm ○
32-0226 5

size 6mm ○
32-0226 2

size 10mm ○
32-0226 6

size 7mm ○
32-0226 3

size 8mm ○
32-0226 4

size 10.5mm ○
32-0226 7

set of seven
32-0226



Farrior Ear Speculum Oval Standard end

size 4.5mm x 6mm ○
32-0227 1

size 8mm x 10mm ○
32-0227 5

size 5.5mm x 7mm ○
32-0227 2

size 9mm x 11.25mm ○
32-0227 6

size 6.5mm x 8mm ○
32-0227 3

size 7.5mm x 9mm ○
32-0227 4

size 10mm x 12.5mm ○
32-0227 7

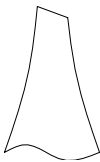
set of seven
32-0227



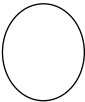
Farrior Ear Speculum Round Oblique end

size 6mm 32-0228 1		size 10mm 32-0228 5	
size 7mm 32-0228 2			
size 8mm 32-0228 3		size 11mm 32-0228 6	
size 9mm 32-0228 4		size 12mm 32-0228 7	

set of seven
32-0228



Farrior Ear Speculum Oval Oblique end

size 5mm x 6mm 32-0229 1		size 9mm x 11mm 32-0229 5	
size 6mm x 7mm 32-0229 2			
size 7mm x 8mm 32-0229 3		size 10mm x 12mm 32-0229 6	
size 8mm x 10mm 32-0229 4		size 11mm x 13mm 32-0229 7	

set of seven
32-0229



Beckman Endural Retractor 22mm blades strongly curved shafts 153mm overall length **32-1280**



Disposable Ear Speculum Round Standard end Non-Sterile

3mm Speculum, pk/5	38-1458	3mm Speculum, pk/100	38-1468
4mm Speculum, pk/5	38-1460	4mm Speculum, pk/100	38-1470
5mm Speculum, pk/5	38-1462	5mm Speculum, pk/100	38-1472
6mm Speculum, pk/5	38-1464	6mm Speculum, pk/100	38-1474
8mm Speculum, pk/5	38-1465	8mm Speculum, pk/100	38-1475
10mm Speculum, pk/5	38-1466	10mm Speculum, pk/100	38-1475-1



Hartmann Ebony Ear Speculum
Round

size 1 (3mm)
32-0151



size 2 (4mm)
32-0152



size 3 (5mm)
32-0153



size 4 (6mm)
32-0154



set of four
32-0150



**S
P
E
C
U
L
A**

Hartmann Ebony Ear Speculum
Oval

size 2.5mm x 3mm
32-0248 1



size 3.5mm x 4.5mm
32-0248 2



size 4.5mm x 5.5mm
32-0248 3



size 6mm x 7mm
32-0248 4



set of four
32-0247



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum
Round
Standard end

size 5mm
32-0236 1



size 9mm
32-0236 5



size 6mm
32-0236 2



size 10mm
32-0236 6



size 7mm
32-0236 3



size 8mm
32-0236 4



size 10.5mm
32-0236 7



set of seven
32-0236



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum

Oval
Standard end

size 4.5mm x 6mm

32-0237 1



size 8mm x 10mm

32-0237 5



size 5.5mm x 7mm

32-0237 2



size 9mm x 11.25mm

32-0237 6



size 6.5mm x 8mm

32-0237 3



size 7.5mm x 9mm

32-0237 4



size 10mm x 12.5mm

32-0237 7



set of seven

32-0237



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum

Round
Oblique end

size 6mm

32-0238 1



size 10mm

32-0238 5



size 7mm

32-0238 2



size 11mm

32-0238 6



size 8mm

32-0238 3



size 9mm

32-0238 4



size 12mm

32-0238 7



set of seven

32-0238



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum

Oval
Oblique end

size 5mm x 6mm

32-0239 1



size 9mm x 11mm

32-0239 5



size 6mm x 7mm

32-0239 2



size 10mm x 12mm

32-0239 6



size 7mm x 8mm

32-0239 3



size 8mm x 10mm

32-0239 4



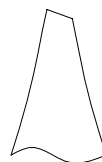
size 11mm x 13mm

32-0239 7



set of seven

32-0239



Reusable Specula made of lightweight polypropylene that are fully autoclavable. These specula are standard and designed for use on otoscopes #39-7500 and #39-7510. The 39-7520 is a set of four sizes including 2.5, 3, 4, and 5mm.

Speculum, 2.5mm	39-7522 (WA#24302-U)	Speculum, 4.0mm	39-7524 (WA#24304-U)
Speculum, 3.0mm	39-7523 (WA#24303-U)	Speculum, 5.0mm	39-7525 (WA#24305-U)
Set of 4	39-7520 (WA#24400-U)		



Disposable, single use Kleenspec Specula designed to be used on 39-7500 and 39-7510.

Speculum, 2.75mm, package 850	39-7546 (WA#52432-U)
Speculum, 4.25mm, package 850	39-7548 (WA#52434-U)



Reusable Sofspec Specula made of a polypropylene base and a soft flexible tip to provide greater patient comfort and improve diagnostic pneumatic otoscopy. These specula may be autoclaved and are supplied in a set of three in sizes 3, 5, and 7mm for use on otoscopes 39-7500 and 39-7510.

Sofspec Speculum, 3mm	39-7533 (WA#24323)	Sofspec Speculum, 7mm	39-7537 (WA#24327)
Sofspec Speculum, 5mm	39-7535 (WA#24325)	Set of 3	39-7530 (WA#24420)



Reusable Specula made of lightweight polypropylene that are fully autoclavable. These specula are standard on otoscopes 39-7600 and 39-7650. The 39-7670 is a set of five consisting of 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9mm.

Speculum, 2mm	39-7672 (WA#22002)	Speculum, 4mm	39-7674 (WA#22004)
Speculum, 3mm	39-7673 (WA#22003)	Speculum, 5mm	39-7675 (WA#22005)
Speculum, 9mm	39-7677 (WA#22009)	Set of 5	39-7670 (WA#22100)



Reusable Sofspec Specula for use on otoscopes 39-7600 and 39-7650. These specula are made of a polypropylene base and a soft flexible tip to provide greater comfort and improve diagnostic pneumatic otoscopy. These specula are autoclavable and supplied in a set of three including sizes 3mm, 5mm, and 7mm.

Sofspec Speculum, 3mm	39-7683 (WA#22023)	Sofspec Speculum, 7mm	39-7687 (WA#22027)
Sofspec Speculum, 5mm	39-7685 (WA#22025)	Set of 3	39-7680 (WA#22120)



Disposable single-use Kleenspec Specula designed to be used on otoscopes 39-7600 and 39-7650.

3mm Speculum, package 500	39-7693 (WA#52133)
4mm Speculum, package 500	39-7694 (WA#52134)
5mm Speculum, package 500	39-7695 (WA#52135)



S NASAL

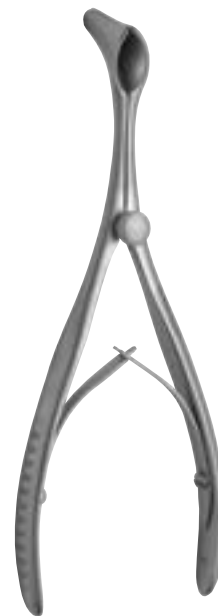
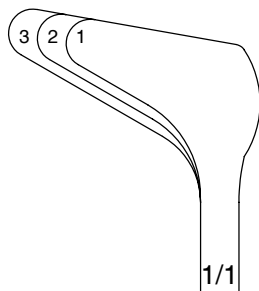
P E C U L A

Nasal Speculum
thin rounded tips
155mm overall length

No. 1
28mm blades
52-1031

No. 2
31mm blades
52-1032

No. 3
35mm blades
52-1033

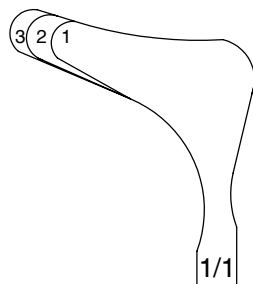


Vienna Nasal Speculum
special modified thin blades
140mm overall length

No. 1
30mm blades
52-2115

No. 2
31mm blades
52-2116

No. 3
33mm blades
52-2117

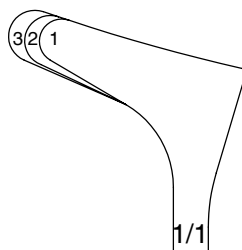


Vienna Nasal Speculum
134mm overall length

No. 1
24mm blades
52-2121

No. 2
30mm blades
52-2122

No. 3
32mm blades
52-2123

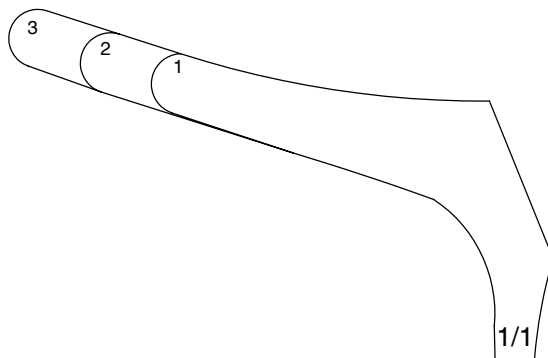


Septum Speculum
special thin rounded blades
145mm overall length

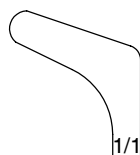
55mm blades
52-2181

64mm blades
52-2182

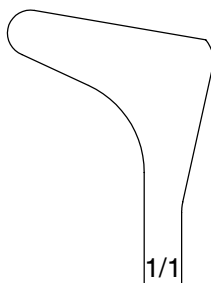
75mm blades
52-2183



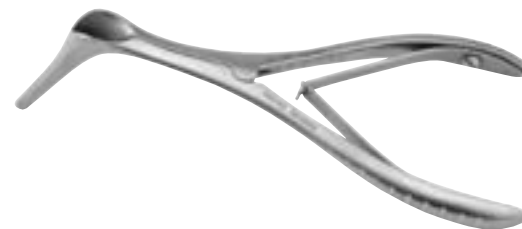
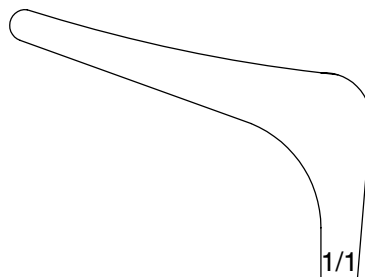
Tieck Nasal Speculum
pediatric size
18mm blades
140mm overall length
52-1020



Sonnenschein Nasal Speculum
31mm blades
thin rounded tips
153mm overall length
52-1050



Cottle Septum Speculum
55mm thin modified blades
140mm overall length
52-2200



Aufricht Nasal Retractor
10mm x 45mm solid blade
180mm overall length
52-4870



F O R C E P S

DRESSING

Dressing Forceps
2mm x 19mm serrated tips
115mm overall length
54-1844



Dressing Forceps
2mm x 16mm serrated tips
130mm overall length
54-1845



Adson Dressing Forceps
delicate
1.3mm x 10mm serrated tip
120mm overall length
54-5614



Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
delicate
2mm x 16mm tip
72mm working length
145mm overall length
34-1010



Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
standard pattern
1.5mm x 18mm tip
66mm working length
140mm overall length
34-1011



Cushing Forceps
standard pattern
2mm x 16mm tips
100mm working length
195mm overall length
54-0500



Wilde Ear Dressing Forceps
delicate
2mm x 16mm tip
75mm working length
146mm overall length
34-1021



Wilde Nasal Dressing Forceps
delicate
2mm x 16mm tips
100mm working length
170mm overall length
54-2876



Gruenwald Nasal Dressing Forceps
standard
2mm x 20mm tips
106mm working length
195mm overall length
54-2862



TISSUE

Tissue Forceps
1mm 1x2 teeth
120mm overall length
54-1854



Jewelers Forceps #3
extra fine pointed tips
120mm overall length
24-1947 3



Jewelers Forceps #3C
extra fine pointed tips
110mm overall length
24-1947 3C



Jewelers Forceps #5C
extra fine pointed tips
narrow shaft
110mm overall length
24-1947 5



Castroviejo Fixation Forceps
3mm 1x2 teeth
wide handle
109mm overall length
24-1793



Castroviejo Suture Forceps
0.5mm teeth 1x2 teeth
wide handle
110mm overall length
24-1798



FORCEPS

Bishop-Harmon Forceps
86mm overall length

Tissue
1x2 fine teeth
54-1500

Tissue
1x2 extra-fine teeth
54-1502

Dressing
Fine serrated tips
54-1506



actual size



Castroviejo Suture Forceps
0.12mm teeth 1x2 teeth
wide handle
107mm overall length
24-4012



Harms-Tuebingen Tying Forceps
straight
with platform
100mm overall length
24-4154



Adson Tissue Forceps
extra delicate
0.5mm 1x2 teeth
120mm overall length
54-5398



Adson Tissue Forceps
delicate
1.0mm 1x2 teeth
120mm overall length
54-5405



Adson Tissue Forceps
delicate
1.5mm 1x2 teeth
120mm overall length
54-5610



Adson Micro Forceps
delicate
1mm x 14mm serrated tips
150mm overall length
54-5415



Adson Micro Forceps
delicate
1x2 teeth
150mm overall length
54-5416



Brown-Adson Tissue Forceps
two rows of parallel teeth
123mm overall length
54-5420

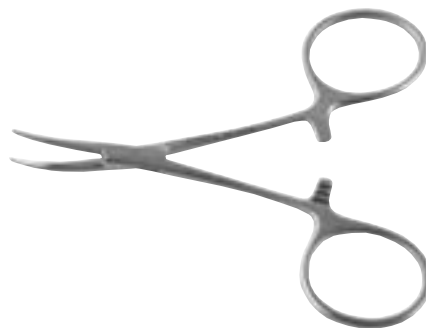


HEMOSTATIC

Hartmann Mosquito Forceps
straight
100mm overall length
54-5705



Hartmann Mosquito Forceps
curved
100mm overall length
54-5706



Mosquito Hemostatic Forceps
straight
1x2 teeth
123mm overall length
54-5504



FORCES

Halstead Mosquito Forceps
straight
125mm overall length
54-5700



Halstead Mosquito Forceps
curved
125mm overall length
54-5702



Crile Hemostatic Forceps
straight
140mm overall length
54-5770



Crile Hemostatic Forceps
curved
140mm overall length
54-5772



Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
delicate
2mm x 16mm tip
72mm working length
145mm overall length
34-1010



Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
standard pattern
1.5mm x 18mm tip
66mm working length
140mm overall length
34-1011



Cushing Forceps
dissecting back
2mm x 16mm tips
100mm working length
195mm overall length
54-0500



Wilde Ear Dressing Forceps
delicate
2mm x 16mm tip
75mm working length
146mm overall length
34-1021



Butler Bayonet Cupped Forceps
cupped
3mm x 2mm cup
75mm working length
140mm overall length
34-3020



Derlacki Ossicle Holding Clamp
1mm teeth
1.5mm x 4mm vertical groove
1.5mm x 2mm horizontal groove
123mm overall length
34-1702 8



FORCEPS

Tobey Forceps
very delicate
2mm x 3mm tip
49mm screw to tip length
138mm overall length
34-0986



Hartmann Ear Forceps
delicate
2mm x 5mm tip
50mm screw to tip
130mm overall length
34-3012



Hartmann Ear Forceps
delicate
1.4mm x 7.5mm pointed tip
54mm screw to tip
135mm overall length
34-3013



House Micro Cup Forceps
0.9mm cups
71mm shaft
134mm overall length

angled right 15 degrees
34-1705 85



angled left 15 degrees
34-1705 86



Micro Cup Forceps
extra fine, oval
0.9mm x 2mm cups
72mm shaft
134mm overall length
34-0246



Micro Ear Forceps
oval cups
fine
0.8mm x 1.3mm, 8cm
137mm overall length

curved upward
34-0250

curved downward
34-0258



Micro Ear Forceps
oval cups
straight
extra fine
0.5 x 1mm, 8cm
135mm overall length
34-0254



Ear Forceps
duckbill
extra flat 8mm jaws
serrated
76mm shaft
145mm overall length
34-0958



Hartmann-Herzfeld Forceps
130mm overall length

3mm cups
78mm shaft
34-0965

2mm cups
71mm shaft
34-3015



FORC E P S

House Strut Forceps
6mm straight serrated jaws
73mm shaft
135mm overall length
34-1705 60



House Alligator/Crimper Forceps
very flat 8mm serrated jaws tapered to a blunt point
73mm shaft
193mm overall length
34-1705 P



Noyes Ear Forceps
extra fine
6mm serrated jaws
77mm shaft
140mm overall length
34-3010



Micro Ear Forceps
Very Delicate
3mm serrated jaws
77mm shaft
134mm overall length
34-3022



House Miniature Alligator Forceps
4mm smooth jaws
73mm shaft
134mm overall length
34-3025



Alligator Forceps
5mm finely serrated jaws
74mm shaft
136mm overall length
34-3035



Goodhill Alligator Forceps
delicate 6mm serrated jaws
76mm shaft
135mm overall length
34-3040



Bellucci Alligator Forceps
delicate 8mm serrated jaws
77mm shaft
135mm overall length
34-4025



Hartmann Alligator Forceps
7mm serrated jaws with 1x2 teeth
77mm shaft
140mm overall length
54-0530



Backhaus Towel Forceps
80mm overall length
54-5830



Backhaus Towel Forceps
130mm overall length
54-5832



House Gel Foam Press
12mm x 15mm plate
with ratchet lock
130mm overall length
34-1705 92S

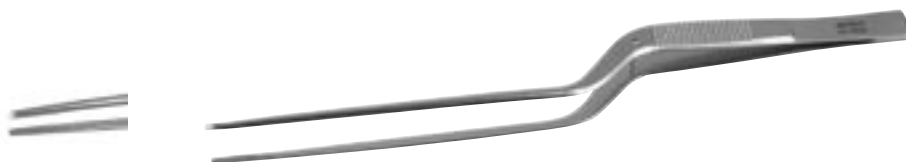


Sheehy Fascia Press
23mm x 31mm plate
with ratchet lock
190mm overall length
34-1705 91



NASAL

Cushing Forceps
dissecting back
2mm x 16mm tips
100mm working length
195mm overall length
54-0500



Wilde Nasal Dressing Forceps
delicate
2mm x 16mm tips
100mm working length
170mm overall length
54-2876



Gruenwald Nasal Dressing Forceps
standard
2mm x 20mm tips
106mm working length
195mm overall length
54-2862



Gruenwald Nasal Dressing Forceps
standard
2mm x 15mm tips
82mm working length
160mm overall length
54-2864



Hartmann Alligator Forceps
7mm serrated jaws with 1x2 teeth
77mm shaft
140mm overall length
54-0530



Hartmann Nasal Forceps
light
4mm x 10mm tip
90mm working length
180mm overall length
54-2924



FORCES

Blakesley Nasal Forceps

100mm shaft

190mm overall length

size 0

3.5mm x 7mm fenestrated cups

54-2990

size 1

4mm x 10mm fenestrated cups

54-2991

size 2

4.5mm x 11mm fenestrated cups

54-2992



Blakesley Thru-Cutting Forceps

straight

115mm working length

195mm overall length

size 00

2.0mm bite

54-2989 C

size 0

2.5mm bite

54-2990 C

size 1

3.0mm bite

54-2991 C



Blakesley Thru-Cutting Forceps

angled up 45 degrees

115mm working length

195mm overall length

size 00

2.5mm bite

54-2992 C

size 0

3.5mm bite

54-2993 C

size 1

4.0mm bite

54-2994 C



Bruening Septum Forceps
No. 1
7mm x 9mm jaws
45mm tip to screw
185mm overall length
54-3011



Bruening Septum Forceps
No. 2
9mm x 11mm jaws
45mm tip to screw
185mm overall length
54-3012



Gruenwald Nasal Forceps
straight
3.5mm x 10mm thru-cutting jaws
100mm shaft
205mm overall length
54-2960



Killian Septum Forceps
5mm x 22mm serrated jaws
50mm tip to screw
170mm overall length
54-3008



Struempel Ethmoid Forceps
2.5mm x 6mm flat cups
75mm shaft
140mm overall length

straight
54-0545



angled up 45 degrees
54-0555



FORCES

Struycken Turbinate Forceps
narrow
1.5mm x 9mm thru-cutting jaws
100mm shaft
180mm overall length
54-2900



Takahashi Nasal Forceps
2.5mm x 8mm jaws
110mm shaft
180mm overall length
54-2081



Takahashi Nasal Forceps
4mm x 10mm jaws
110mm shaft
180mm overall length
54-2997



Watson-Williams Nasal Forceps
3mm x 5mm thru-cutting jaws
upturned
125mm shaft
205mm overall length
54-2967



Weil Nasal Forceps
straight
5mm x 8mm cups
100mm shaft
185mm overall length
54-2974



Wilde Nasal Forceps
5mm x 10mm fenestrated cups
upturned
100mm shaft
180mm overall length
54-2982



Weil-Blakesley Forceps
size 0
3.5mm jaws
angled up 45 degrees
115mm shaft
190mm overall length
54-2984 0



Weil-Blakesley Forceps
size 1
4mm jaws
angled up 45 degrees
115mm shaft
190mm overall length
54-2984 1



Weil-Blakesley Forceps
size 0
3.5mm jaws
angled up 90 degrees
115mm shaft
190mm overall length
54-2985 0



Weil-Blakesley Forceps
size 1
4mm jaws
angled up 90 degrees
115mm shaft
190mm overall length
54-2985 1



Jansen-Middleton Septum Forceps
4mm x 11mm cups
double action
175mm overall length
54-3070



Jansen-Middleton Thru-Cutting Forceps
double action
175mm overall length

4mm x 14mm jaw
54-3074



3mm x 13mm jaw
54-3076



Asch Septum Straightening Forceps
7mm x 49mm jaws
angled on flat
220mm overall length
54-5620



Antrum Punch Forceps
4mm x 5mm cup
140mm shaft
210mm overall length

angled 45 degrees back
54-2901



angled 45 degrees forward
54-2902



Rowe Maxillary Disimpaction Forceps
left
240mm overall length
54-5900



Rowe Maxillary Disimpaction Forceps
right
240mm overall length
54-5901



Walsham Septum Straightening Forceps
straight
both blades 7mm x 32mm
235mm overall length
54-5630



Walsham Septum Straightening Forceps
straight
left blade 7mm x 32mm
right blade 9mm x 31mm
235mm overall length
54-5632



Walsham Septum Straightening Forceps
straight
right blade 7mm x 32mm
left blade 9mm x 31mm
235mm overall length
54-5634



Walsham Septum Straightening Forceps
bayonet blades
both 9mm x 31mm
235mm overall length
54-5636



F O R C E P S O P H T H A L M I C

Bishop-Harmon Forceps

Tissue
1x2 fine teeth
54-1500

Tissue
1x2 extra-fine teeth
54-1502

Dressing
Fine serrated tips
54-1506



actual size



Castroviejo Fixation Forceps

3mm 1x2 teeth
wide handle
109mm overall length
24-1793



Castroviejo Suture Forceps

0.5mm teeth 1x2 teeth
wide handle
110mm overall length
24-1798



Castroviejo Suture Forceps

0.12mm teeth 1x2 teeth
wide handle
107mm overall length
24-4012



Harms-Tuebingen Tying Forceps

straight
with platform
100mm overall length
24-4154



Berke Ptosis Forceps

27mm blades with longitudinal serrations
slide lock
108mm overall length
24-2504



Rotating Backbiter
2mm x 3.5mm bite
curved down
100mm working length
195mm overall length
54-2999 D



Rotating Backbiter
2mm x 3.5mm bite
curved up
100mm working length
195mm overall length
54-2999 U



Giraffe Sinus Forceps
3mm x 6mm thru-cutting jaws
horizontal
90 degree up
130mm working length
240mm overall length
54-3000 H



Giraffe Sinus Forceps
3mm x 6mm thru-cutting jaws
vertical
90 degree up
130mm working length
240mm overall length
54-3000 V



FORCEPS

Pear-Shaped Cup Forceps
horizontal opening
6mm x 3mm cup
130mm working length
220mm overall length

45 degrees upturned
54-9501

80 degrees upturned
54-9502



Skinner Maxillary Biopsy Forceps
3mm x 5mm jaws
130mm working length
215mm overall length

70 degree down
vertical opening
54-9510

110 degree down
horizontal opening
54-9511



THROAT

Hildyard Post-Nasal Biopsy Forceps
3.5mm round cup
120mm shaft
175mm overall length
54-6130



Allis-Coakley Tonsil Forceps
straight
5mm jaws
one open ring
200mm overall length
44-7010



Allis-Coakley Tonsil Forceps
slightly curved
5mm jaws
one open ring
200mm overall length
44-7012



White Tonsil Forceps
medium curve
8mm jaws
one open ring
240mm overall length
44-7032



Schmidt Tonsil Forceps
one open ring
190mm overall length

medium curve
44-7122

strong curve
44-7124



Schmidt Tonsil Forceps
slight curve curve
35mm jaws
one open ring
190mm overall length
54-5714



Ronis Adenoid Punch
No. 2
upward cut
8mm triangular jaw
125mm working length
215mm overall length
41-6178



Meltzer Adenoid Punch
straight, triangular jaw
120mm working length
210mm overall length

No. 0 4mm upper jaw, 5mm bottom
41-6170

No. 1 3mm upper jaw, 6mm bottom
41-6171

No. 2 8mm upper jaw, 9mm bottom
41-6172



King Adenoid Punch
No. 1
strong down curve
7mm lower basket
45mm from curve to tip
110mm working length
180mm overall length
41-6179



Ballenger Sponge Forceps
straight
serrated ring jaws

178mm overall length
44-7170

245mm overall length
44-7175



Fraenkel Laryngeal Forceps
straight
serrated ring jaws
245mm overall length
44-8280



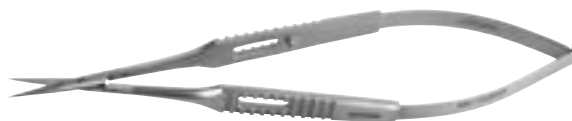
Westcott-type Stitch Scissors
very sharp pointed tips
25-1180



Yasargil Micro Scissors
straight
bayonet handle
12.5mm blades
100mm working length
230mm overall length
55-0520



Micro Scissors
curved
18mm tip to screw
wide serrated handle
150mm overall length
65-0300



House-Bellucci Ear Scissors
5mm blades straight
74mm shaft
135mm overall length
35-1705 QH



House-Bellucci Ear Scissors
5mm blades curved left
74mm shaft
135mm overall length
35-1705 QHL



House-Bellucci Ear Scissors
5mm blades curved right
74mm shaft
135mm overall length
35-1705 QHR



SCISSORS

Micro Scissors
straight
fine
5mm blades
75mm shaft
145mm overall length
55-0535



Micro Scissors
straight
extra fine
4.5mm blades
75mm shaft
145mm overall length
55-0540



Nasal Sinus Scissors
straight
11mm blades
110mm shaft
180mm overall length
55-2994 1



Nasal Sinus Scissors
curved left
11mm blades
110mm shaft
180mm overall length
55-2994 2



Nasal Sinus Scissors
curved right
11mm blades
100mm shaft
180mm overall length
55-2994 3



DELICATE SCISSORS

Stitch Scissors
curved
sharp pointed tips
ribbon handle
102mm length
25-3592



Stitch Removal Scissors
straight
very pointed tips
115mm overall length
55-6040



Stitch Removal Scissors
curved
very pointed tips
115mm overall length
55-6042

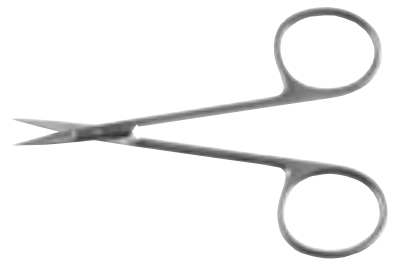


Iris Scissors
delicate blades
large finger rings
100mm overall length

Straight blades
25-3030



Curved blades
25-3031



Iris Scissors
very delicate pointed blades
ribbon handle
105mm overall length

Straight blades
25-3400



Curved blades
25-3402



Iris Scissors
29mm tip to screw
tungsten carbide inlaid
115mm overall length

curved
55-0705



straight
55-0706



SCISSORS

Supercut

Iris Scissors
sharp tips
29mm tip to screw
105mm overall length

straight
55-9902

curved
55-9903



Supercut

Iris Scissors
sharp tips
33mm tip to screw
115mm overall length

straight
55-9904

curved
55-9905



Supercut

Iris Scissors
tapered semi-sharp tips
28mm tip to screw
115mm overall length

Straight blades
55-9906

Curved blades
55-9907



Supercut

Iris Scissors
tapered semi-sharp tips
35mm tip to screw
135mm overall length

straight blades
55-9908

curved blades
55-9909



Knapp Strabismus Scissors

straight
blunt tips
rounded blades
25mm tip to screw
118mm overall length
55-3576



Knapp Strabismus Scissors
 curved
 blunt tips
 rounded blades
 25mm tip to screw
 118mm overall length
55-3577



Metzenbaum Scissors
 curved
 delicate
 42mm tip to screw
 tungsten carbide inlaid
 145mm overall length
55-0711



Plastic Scissors
 curved
 blunt tips
 30mm tip to screw
 tungsten carbide inlaid
 115mm overall length
55-0930



Plastic Scissors
 pointed tips
 38mm tip to screw
 120mm overall length

straight
55-1410



curved
55-1412



Supercut
 Dissecting Scissors
 blunt tips
 27mm tip to screw
 120mm overall length

straight
55-9900



curved
55-9901



Stitch Scissors
 straight
 semi-disposable
 pointed tips
 30mm tip to screw
 115mm overall length
55-6050



SCISSORS

Metzenbaum Scissors
curved
light pattern
38mm tip to screw
180mm overall length
55-6930



Kaye Fine Dissecting Scissors
curved serrated blades
blunt dissecting tips
28mm tip to screw
ribbon handle
110mm overall length
55-5066



Stevens Tenotomy Scissors
curved
33mm tip to screw
145mm overall length
55-5143



Stevens Tenotomy Scissors
curved
36mm tip to screw
155mm overall length
55-5159



Baby Metz Scissors
straight
lower blade serrated
27mm tip to screw
120mm overall length
55-6150



Baby Metz Scissors
curved
lower blade serrated
27mm tip to screw
120mm overall length
55-6152



Metzenbaum Scissors
straight
regular pattern
42mm tip to screw
tungsten carbide inlaid
145mm overall length
55-0720



Metzenbaum Scissors
curved
regular pattern
41mm tip to screw
145mm overall length
55-6008



Ragnell Dissecting Scissors
curved
flattened dissecting tips
30mm tip to screw
135mm overall length
55-5035



Fomon Lower Lateral Scissors
strong curve
29mm tip to screw
130mm overall length
55-5080



Lower Lateral Scissors
strong curve
30mm tip to screw
170mm overall length
55-5090



SCISSORS

Brown Dissecting Scissors
 curved
 48mm tip to screw
 140mm overall length
55-5076



Fomon Dissecting Scissors
 curved
 semi-sharp outer edges
 blunt tips
 40mm tip to screw
 130mm overall length
55-5030



Goldman Dissecting Scissors
 curved
 semi-sharp outer edges
 blunt tips
 40mm tip to screw
 145mm overall length
55-5032



Joseph Scissors
 sharp points
 40mm tip to screw
 140mm overall length

straight
55-5010

curved
55-5012



Joseph Scissors
 double edge blades
 sharp points
 40mm tip to screw
 140mm overall length

straight
55-5014

curved
55-5016



Kaye Face-Lift Scissors
curved
serrated blades with
semi-sharp outer edges
50mm tip to screw
150mm overall length
55-5226



Kaye Face-Lift Scissors
curved
serrated blades with
semi-sharp outer edges
50mm tip to screw
190mm overall length
55-5228



Aston Face-Lift Scissors
curved
semi-sharp outer edges
52mm tip to screw
165mm overall length
55-5232



Converse Dural Scissors
angled serrated blades
curved shanks
29mm tip to screw
165mm overall length
55-5064



Dean Tonsil Scissors
angled serrated blades
30mm tip to screw
170mm overall length
45-6920



SCISSORS

Trusler-Dean Dissecting Scissors
angled blades
bottom blade serrated
32mm tip to screw
175mm overall length
55-5070



Lahey Scissors
curved
blunt tips
41mm tip to screw
145mm overall length
55-1420



Metzenbaum Scissors
curved
blunt tips
40mm tip to screw
142mm overall length
55-0710



Metzenbaum Scissors
curved
blunt tips
semi-disposable
35mm tip to screw
140mm overall length
55-6020



Operating Scissors
one sharp and one blunt tip
55mm tip to screw
150mm overall length

straight
55-6101

curved
55-6106



Operating Scissors
two sharp tips
55mm tip to screw
150mm overall length

straight
55-6102

curved
55-6107



Mayo Scissors
52mm tip to screw
150mm overall length

straight
55-6126

curved
55-6127



Mayo Scissors
straight
58mm tip to screw
170mm overall length
55-6135



Cottle Bulldog Scissors
curved
very blunt tips
26.5mm tip to screw
115mm overall length
55-5040



SCISSORS

Dorsal Scissors
straight
blunt tips
36mm tip to screw
120mm overall length
55-5050



Brown Dissecting Scissors
straight narrow blades
heavy handle
53mm tip to screw
150mm overall length
55-5078



Fomon Dorsal Scissors
angled shanks
43mm tip to screw
tungsten carbide inlaid
135mm overall length
55-0725



Fomon Dorsal Scissors
angled shanks
43mm tip to screw
serrated blades
tungsten carbide inlaid
135mm overall length
55-0726



Fomon Dorsal Scissors
straight
angled shanks
40mm tip to screw
135mm overall length
55-5058



Goldman Dorsal Scissors
straight serrated blades
angled shanks
47mm tip to screw
150mm overall length
55-5056



Cottle Dorsal Scissors
straight heavy blades
angled shanks
52mm tip to screw
160mm overall length
55-5060



Becker Septum Scissors
double action
serrated blades
38mm tip to screw
180mm overall length
55-3090



Knight Nasal Scissors
standard pattern
medium weight
48mm tip to screw
170mm overall length
55-2886



Seiler Turbinate Scissors
heavy pattern
69mm tip to screw
170mm overall length
55-2895



Lakeside Tonsil Scissors
heavy pattern
angled shanks
50mm tip to screw
185mm overall length
55-6950



Jackson Nasal Bone Scissors
straight heavy blades
65mm tip to screw
215mm overall length
55-5310



Operating Scissors
straight
blunt tip
semi-disposable
50mm tip to screw
140mm overall length
55-6120



Lister Bandage Scissors
semi-disposable
60mm tip to screw
142mm overall length
55-6180



Lister Bandage Scissors
60mm tip to screw
145mm overall length
55-6168



Lister Bandage Scissors
67mm tip to screw
180mm overall length
55-6170



Wire Cutting Scissors
heavy angled 15mm blades
one serrated blade
125mm overall length
55-5793

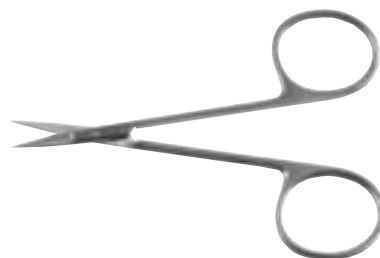


SCISSORS OPHTHALMIC

Iris Scissors
delicate blades
large finger rings
100mm overall length

Straight blades
25-3030

Curved blades
25-3031



Iris Scissors
very delicate pointed blades
ribbon handle
105mm overall length

Straight blades
25-3400

Curved blades
25-3402



Iris Scissors
29mm tip to screw
tungsten carbide inlaid
115mm overall length

curved
55-0705

straight
55-0706



Supercut

Iris Scissors
sharp tips
29mm tip to screw
105mm overall length

straight
55-9902

curved
55-9903



Supercut

Iris Scissors

sharp tips

33mm tip to screw

115mm overall length

straight

55-9904

curved

55-9905**Supercut**

Iris Scissors

tapered semi-sharp tips

28mm tip to screw

115mm overall length

Straight blades

55-9906

Curved blades

55-9907**Supercut**

Iris Scissors

tapered semi-sharp tips

35mm tip to screw

135mm overall length

straight blades

55-9908

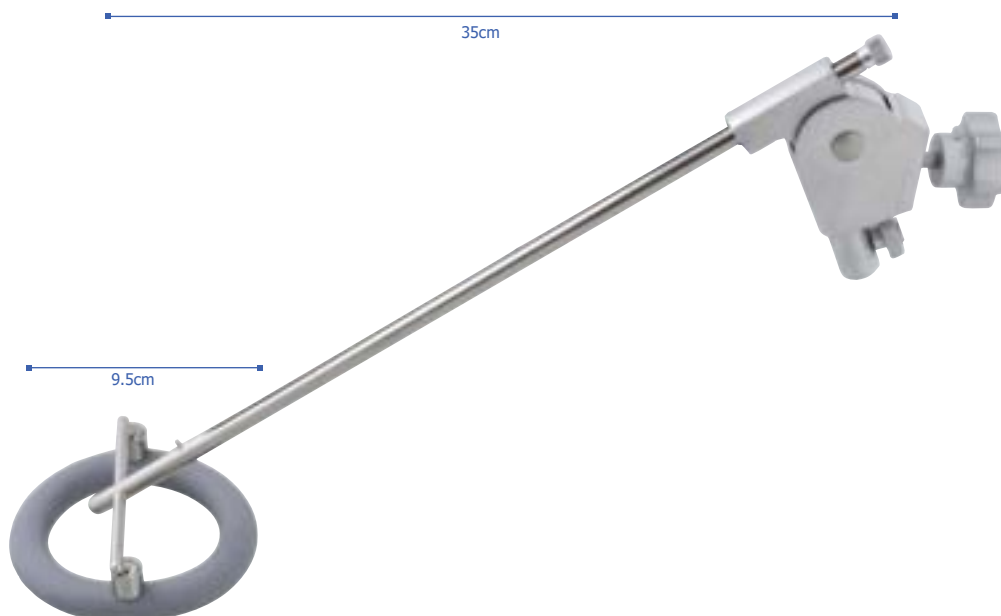
curved blades

55-9909

CHEST SUPPORT

Chest Support for Adults
9.5cm rubber ring / 35cm rod

42-8125



Rod for Chest Support / 9.5cm rubber ring

42-8127

Pediatric 25cm

42-8129

Adult 35cm



Rubber Ring Only for Chest Support 9.5cm

42-8135



Chest Support Only Without Rod

42-8133



18.2cm



Laryngoscope Endoscope Guide
for use with **42-8142**
Distal interior 18 x 13mm
Proximal interior 26 x 17mm, 18.2cm

42-8140



HD Angled Endoscope
for use with **42-8140**
4mm, 15°, 17.7cm, autoclavable

42-8142

Surgical Laryngoscope

Size 1 135mm, ID 11mm, OD 19.5 x 12mm
42-8150-1

Size 2 152mm, ID 11mm, OD 20.5 x 13mm
42-8150-2

Size 3 181mm, ID 12mm, OD 21 x 13mm
42-8150-3

Size 4 172mm, ID 14.5mm, OD 26.5 x 15mm
42-8150-4

Size 5 172mm, ID 15mm, OD 29 x 18.5mm
42-8150-5



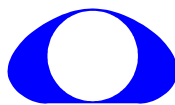
42-8150-1



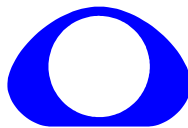
42-8150-2



42-8150-3



42-8150-4



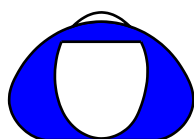
42-8150-5

13.5 / 15.2 / 17.2 / 18.1cm



Surgical Laryngoscope

Size 6 Anterior Commissure
182mm, ID 18 x 13mm, OD 26 x 17mm
42-8150-6



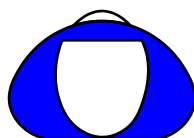
42-8150-6

18.2cm



Surgical Laryngoscope

Size 7 Long Neck
222mm, ID 18 x 13mm, OD 26 x 17.5mm
42-8150-7



42-8150-7

22.2cm



Surgical Laryngoscope, Spreadable

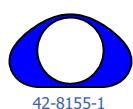
Size 1 135mm, ID 11mm, OD 20 x 12mm
42-8155-1

Size 2 152mm, ID 11mm, OD 21 x 13mm
42-8155-2

Size 3 182mm, ID 12mm, OD 21 x 13mm
42-8155-3

Size 4 172mm, ID 14.5mm, OD 27 x 15mm
42-8155-4

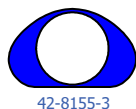
Size 5 172mm, ID 16mm, OD 29 x 19mm
42-8155-5



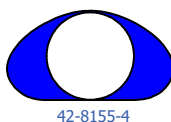
42-8155-1



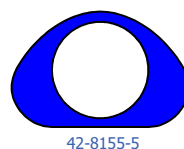
42-8155-2



42-8155-3



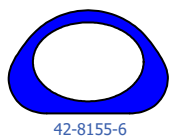
42-8155-4



42-8155-5

Surgical Laryngoscope, Spreadable

Size 6 Anterior Commissure
182mm, ID 18 x 13mm, OD 26 x 17mm
42-8155-6

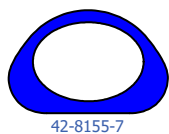


42-8155-6



Surgical Laryngoscope, Spreadable

Size 7 Long Neck
222mm, ID 18 x 13mm, OD 26 x 17mm
42-8155-7



42-8155-7



L A R Y N G E A L

Laser Laryngoscope, Ebonized

Size 1 135mm, ID 11mm, OD 19.5 x 12mm
42-8160-1

Size 2 152mm, ID 11mm, OD 20.5 x 13mm
42-8160-2

Size 3 181mm, ID 12mm, OD 21 x 13.5mm
42-8160-3

Size 4 172mm, ID 14.5mm, OD 26.5 x 15mm
42-8160-4

Size 5 172mm, ID 16mm, OD 29 18.5mm
42-8160-5



42-8160-1



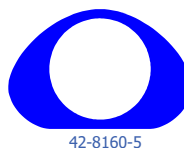
42-8160-2



42-8160-3



42-8160-4



42-8160-5

Laser Laryngoscope, Ebonized

Size 6 for Anterior Commissure
183mm, ID 18 x 13mm, OD 26 x 17.5mm
42-8160-6

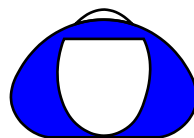


42-8160-6



Laser Laryngoscope, Ebonized

Size 7 for Long Neck
222mm, ID 18 x 13mm, OD 26 x 17.5mm
42-8160-7



42-8160-7



Fiberoptic Light Carrier

for Rigid and Spreadable Laryngoscopes, 14cm

Size 1 / 2

42-8157-1

Size 3 / 4 / 5 / 6

42-8157-2

Size 7

42-8157-3**Smoke Evacuation Tube**

for Rigid and Spreadable Laryngoscopes

Size 3 to 7, 14cm

42-8158**Inject Timer Cannula**

Rigid and Spreadable Laryngoscopes

Size 1 to 7, 11cm

42-8159

Fiberoptic Light Carrier for Laser Laryngoscopes, 14cm

Size 1 / 2
42-8167-1

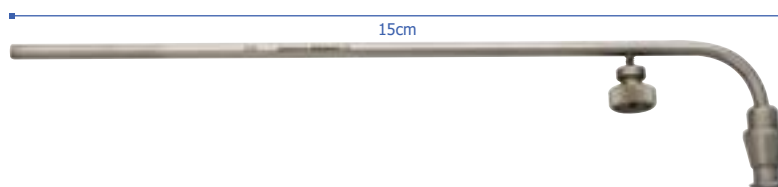
Size 3 / 4 / 5 / 6
42-8167-2

Size 7
42-8167-3



Smoke Evacuation Tube for Laser Laryngoscopes

Size 3 to 7, 15cm
42-8168



Inject Timer Cannula for Laser Laryngoscopes

Size 1 to 7, 10cm
42-8169



Holinger Laryngoscope with handle and light carrier, satin finish inside

Size 1 (12cm)
42-8170-1

Size 2 (17.1cm)
42-8170-2

Size 3 (18cm)
42-8170-3



Jackson Laryngoscope with handle and light carrier, satin finish inside

Size 1 (12cm)
42-8175-1

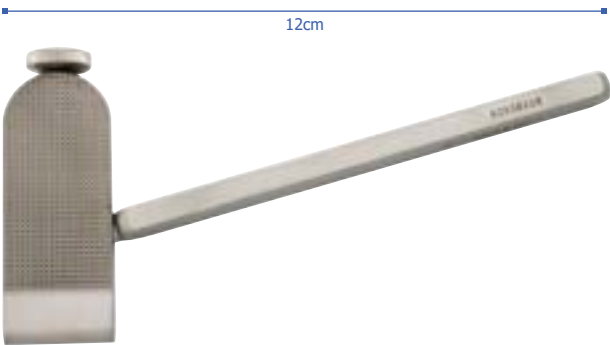
Size 2 (17.1cm)
42-8175-2

Size 3 (18cm)
42-8175-3



Kleinsasser Handle
angled

Cat. #42-8190



Sickle Knife
22cm working length



Straight edge
Cat. #42-8212



Curved edge
Cat. #42-8212-1



Oval Knife
22cm working length



42-8214



Round Knife
2.5mm, 45° angled, 22cm working length



42-8216



Oval Vertical Knife
22cm working length



42-8218





Golf Club Shaped Knife
22cm working length

42-8220



Blunt Probe, Straight
20cm working length

42-8210



Blunt Hook 90°
22cm working length

42-8222-1



Back Action Hook
22cm working length

Blunt
42-8222



Sharp
42-8222-2



Knot Tier, Straight
22cm working length

42-8224



Suture Needle
22cm working length

Right curved
42-8226



Left curved
42-8226-1

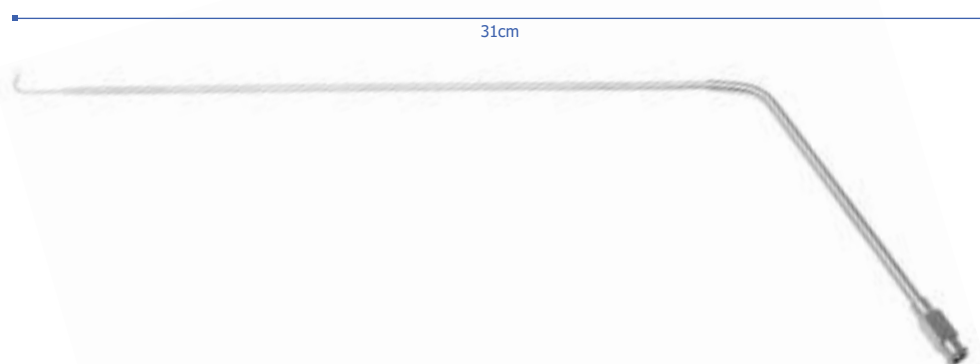


Injection Needle

31cm overall length
25cm working length

curved
42-8228

bayonet
42-8234

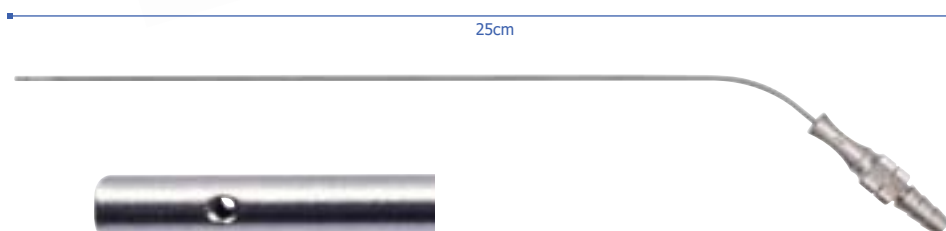


Suction Tube with Interruptor angled, distal opening, 25cm

Internal diameter 2mm
42-8230

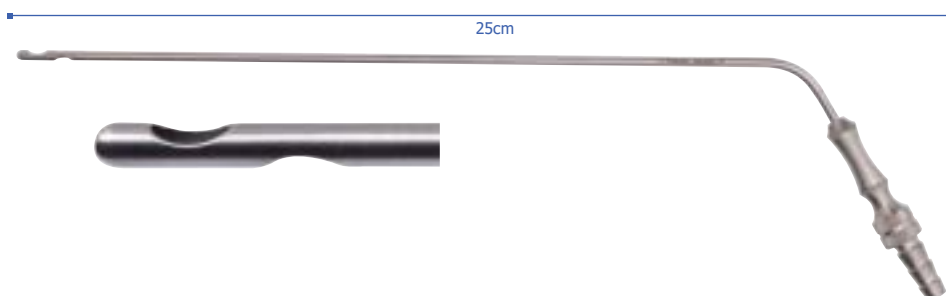
Internal diameter, 2.5mm
42-8230-1

Internal diameter, 3mm
42-8230-2



Suction Tube with Interruptor tip closed two side openings of 3mm, 25cm

42-8230-3



Cotton Carrier, Serrated

2mm, 23cm

42-8232



ROTATABLE FORCEPS

Advantages of rotatable forceps

- 360° rotatable
- One forceps for all directions
- Cost savings



Microlaryngoscopy Forceps

rotatable, round cups, curved upward
irrigation channel, 2mm, 23cm

42-8236-1



Microlaryngoscopy Forceps

rotatable, alligator, curved upward
irrigation channel, 23.5cm

42-8236-2



Microlaryngoscopy Forceps

rotatable, triangular tip, curved upward
irrigation channel, 23.5cm

42-8236-3



Microlaryngoscopy Scissors

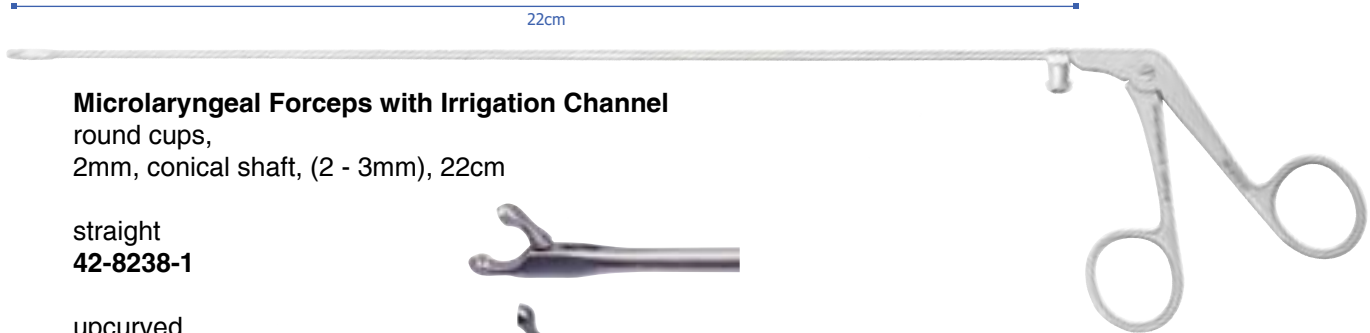
rotatable, curved upward
irrigation channel, 23.5cm

42-8236-4



Advantages

- Integrated irrigation channel for optimal cleaning
- Conical shaft for high stability and optimal view



Microlaryngeal Forceps with Irrigation Channel

round cups,
2mm, conical shaft, (2 - 3mm), 22cm

straight

42-8238-1



upcurved

42-8238-2



right curved

42-8238-3



left curved

42-8238-4



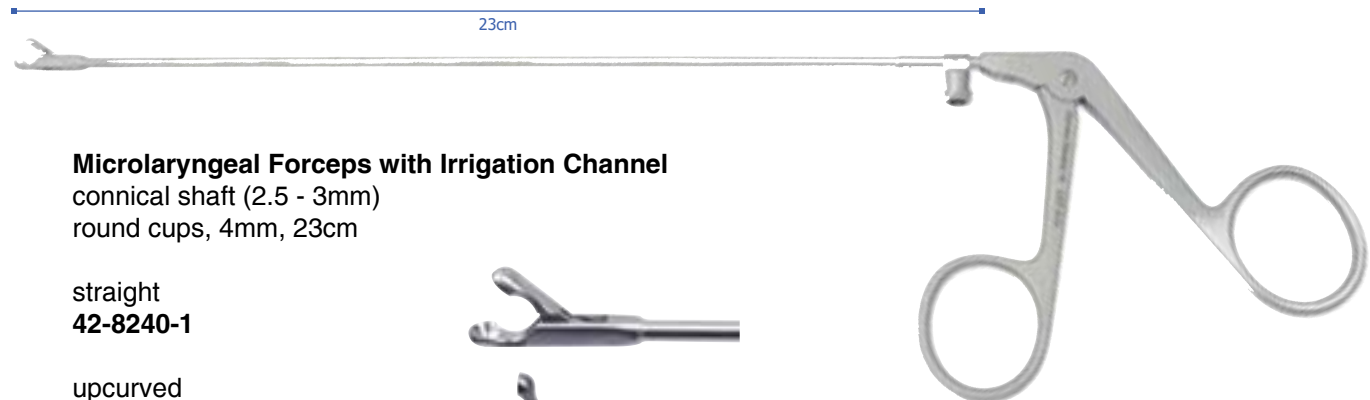
right upcurved

42-8238-5



left upcurved

42-8238-6



Microlaryngeal Forceps with Irrigation Channel

connical shaft (2.5 - 3mm)
round cups, 4mm, 23cm

straight

42-8240-1



upcurved

42-8240-2



right curved

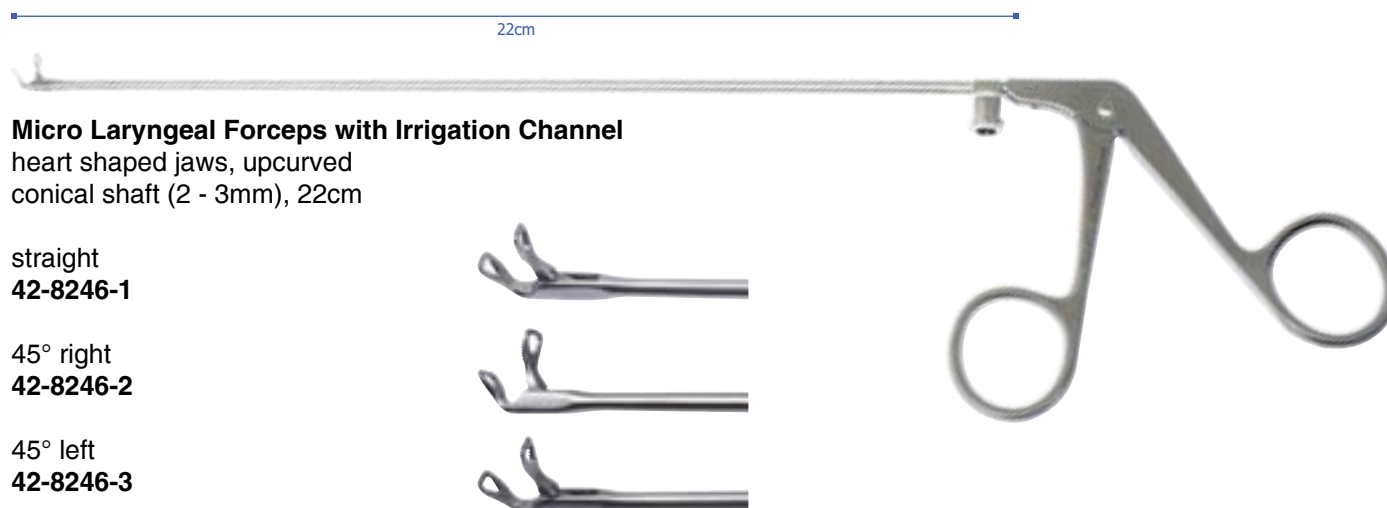
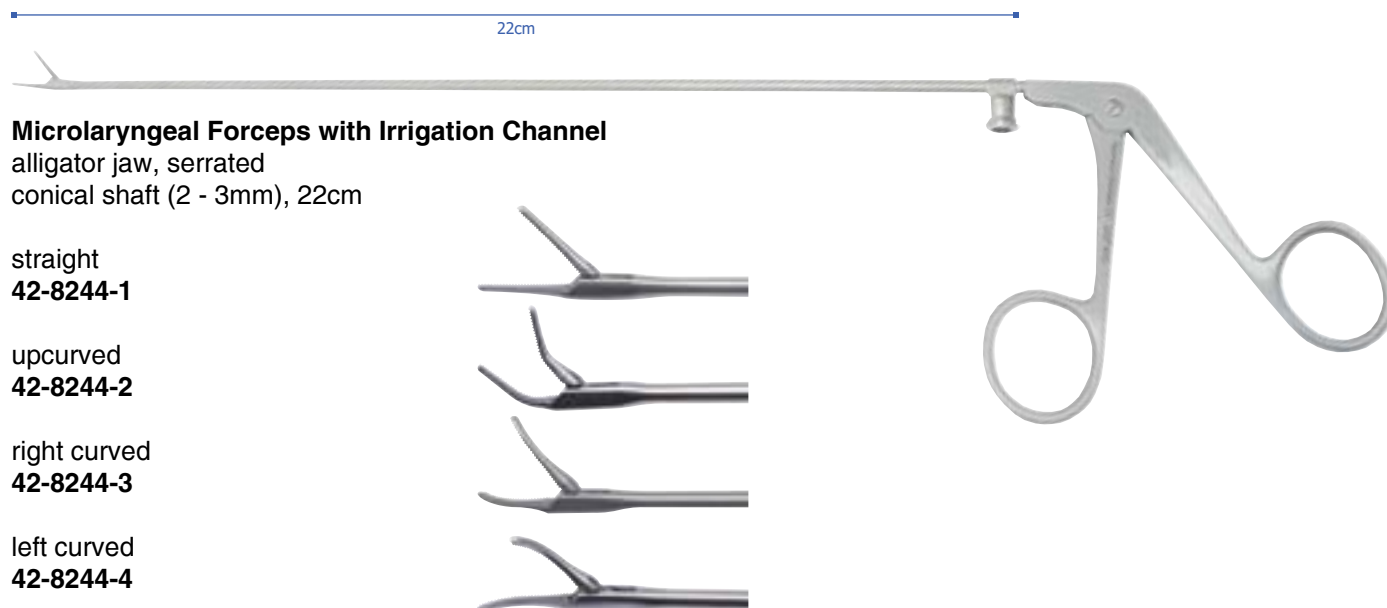
42-8240-3



left curved

42-8240-4





22cm

Microlaryngeal Scissors with Irrigation Channel

conical shaft (2 - 3mm), 22cm

straight
42-8250-1



upcurved
42-8250-2



right curved
42-8250-3



left curved
42-8250-4



17 / 22cm

Microlaryngeal Forceps with Irrigation Channel

very fine, round cups, 1mm
conical shaft (1 - 2mm)

straight
42-8252-1 17cm
42-8252-2 22cm



right curved
42-8252-3 17cm
42-8252-4 22cm



left curved
42-8252-5 17cm
42-8252-6 22cm



upcurved
42-8252-7 17cm
42-8252-8 22cm



17 / 22cm

Microlaryngeal Forceps with Irrigation Channel

very fine, alligator jaws, 1mm
conical shaft (1 - 2mm)

straight

42-8254-1 17cm

42-8254-2 22cm

right curved

42-8254-3 17cm

42-8254-4 22cm

left curved

42-8254-5 17cm

42-8254-6 22cm



17 / 22cm

Microlaryngeal Scissors with Irrigation Channel

very fine, 1mm
conical shaft (1 - 2mm)

straight

42-8256-1 17cm

42-8256-2 22cm

right curved

42-8256-3 17cm

42-8256-4 22cm

left curved

42-8256-5 17cm

42-8256-6 22cm

upcurved

42-8256-7 17cm

42-8256-8 22cm



17 / 22cm

Microlaryngeal Forceps with Irrigation Channel

very fine, heart shaped jaw, 1mm
conical shaft (1 - 2mm)

right curved

42-8260-1 17cm

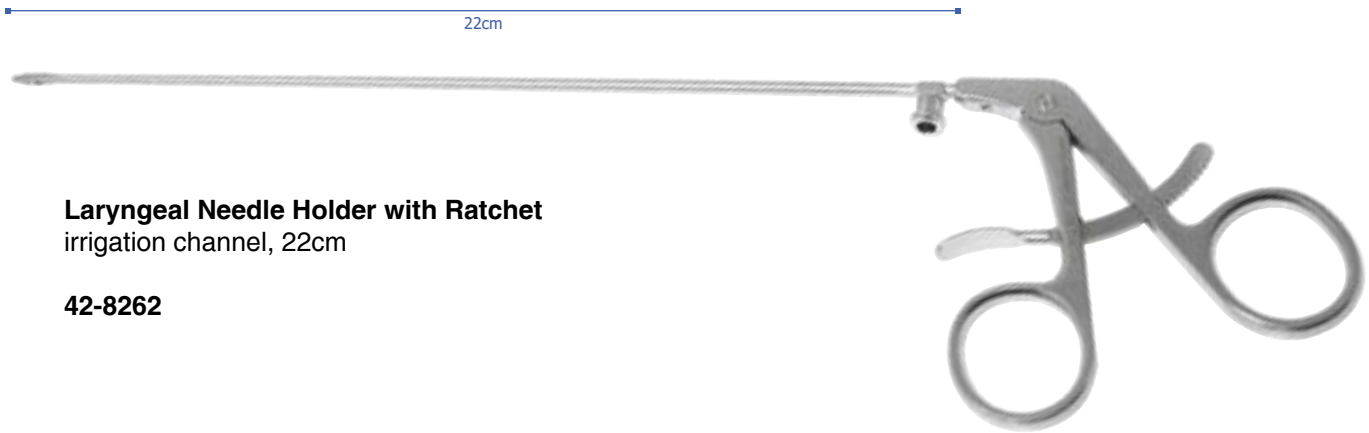
42-8260-2 22cm

left curved

42-8260-3 17cm

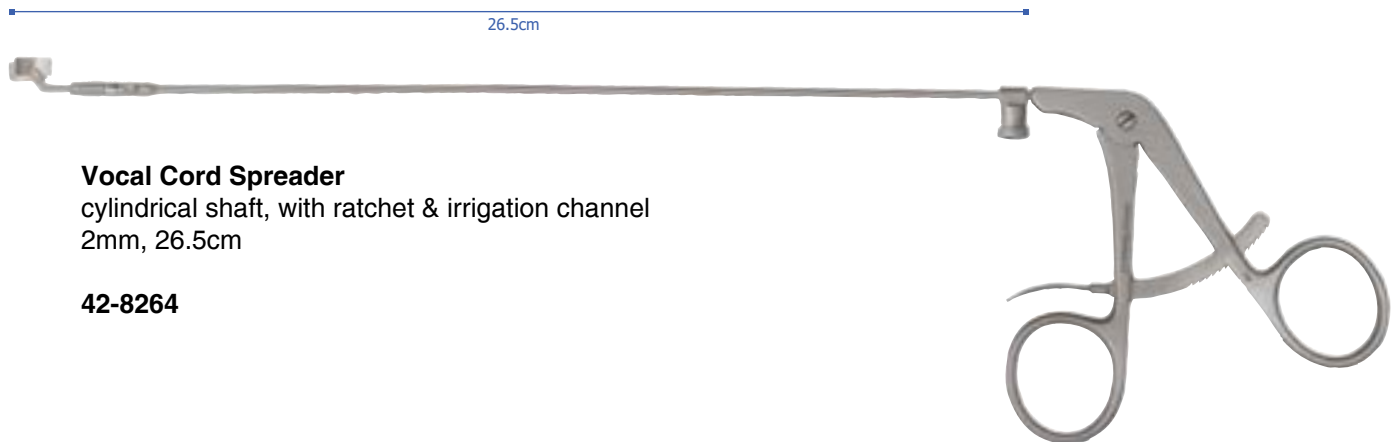
42-8260-4 22cm





Laryngeal Needle Holder with Ratchet
irrigation channel, 22cm

42-8262



Vocal Cord Spreader
cylindrical shaft, with ratchet & irrigation channel
2mm, 26.5cm

42-8264

LARYNGEAL

TEETH PROTECTORS

- Teeth Protector

metal, with holes
- Size 0

Very Small

42-8185-0
- Size 1

Small

42-8185-1
- Size 2

Medium

42-8185-2
- Size 3

Large

42-8185-3

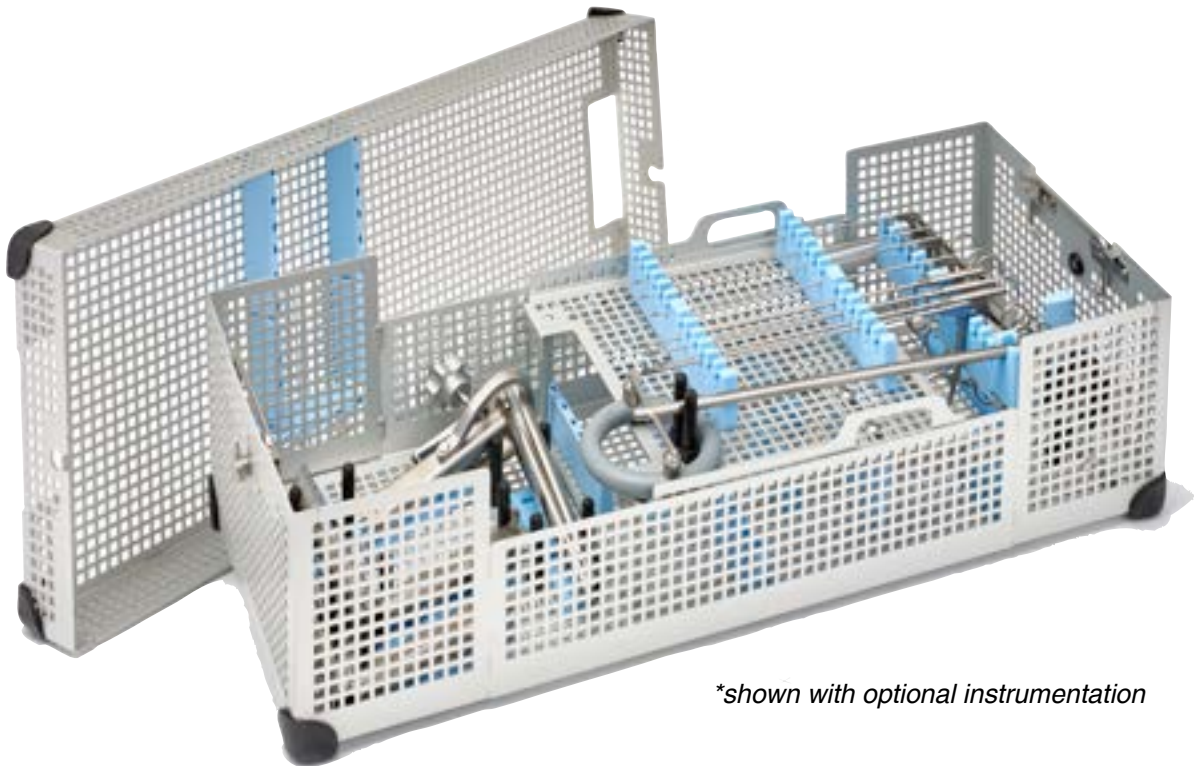


- Medasil Teeth Protector

silicone, sterile, laser resistant, 20 pieces
- Sterile

42-8187-1
- Non-Sterile

42-8187-2



**shown with optional instrumentation*

- Laryngeal Instrument Storage / Sterilization Tray

Designed to hold a full set of laryngeal instruments including laryngoscopes, chest support, forceps, picks and knives

42-8900

RING HANDLE NEEDLE HOLDERS

Webster Needle Holder
straight
medium 13mm serrated jaws
ratchet lock
115mm overall length
56-1070



Corboy Needle Holder-Hemostat
straight
16mm serrated jaws with narrow tips
thumb ring angled 15 degrees
ratchet lock
120mm overall length
56-3882



Converse Needle Holder
straight
15mm vertically serrated jaws
large rings
ratchet lock
120mm overall length
56-5722



Derf Needle Holder
straight
10mm serrated jaws
ratchet lock
120mm overall length
56-2010



Derf Needle Holder
straight
heavy 13mm serrated jaws
ratchet lock
130mm overall length
56-1060



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Halsey Needle Holder
straight
14mm serrated jaws
tungsten carbide inlaid
ratchet lock
130mm overall length
56-0410



Brown Needle Holder
straight
heavy 13mm serrated jaws
ratchet lock
135mm overall length
56-1080



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder
straight
11.5mm serrated jaws
tungsten carbide inlaid
suture cutter
ratchet lock
140mm overall length
56-0145



Crile-Wood Needle Holder
straight
14mm serrated jaws
tungsten carbide inlaid
ratchet lock
155mm overall length
56-0430



Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder
straight
14mm serrated jaws
tungsten carbide inlaid
ratchet lock
155mm overall length
56-0120



Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder
straight
15mm serrated jaws
tungsten carbide inlaid
ratchet lock
170mm overall length
56-0130



Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder
straight
18mm serrated jaws
tungsten carbide inlaid
ratchet lock
205mm overall length
56-0140



Sofferman Needle Holder
straight
delicate 5mm serrated jaws
94mm shaft
ratchet lock
165mm overall length
56-3390



SPRING HANDLE

Barraquer Needle Holder
curved delicate jaws
round handle with lock
135mm overall length
26-3828 CW



Barraquer Needle Holder
curved delicate jaws
round handle without lock
135mm overall length
26-3828 CWO



N E E D L E

Castroviejo Needle Holder
straight medium jaws
standard handle with lock
140mm overall length
26-3861



H O L D E R S

Castroviejo Needle Holder
curved
8mm jaws
fine tips
standard handle with lock
145mm overall length
66-0310



Castroviejo Micro Needle Holder
curved
fine 9mm jaws
wide serrated handle with lock
150mm overall length
56-3861 WH



THROAT NEEDLES

Needle
straight
23 gauge tip
reinforced shaft
107mm overall length
43-7570



Needle
45 degree angled
23 gauge tip
reinforced shaft
107mm overall length
43-7574



NASAL

Needle
straight tip
22 gauge
120mm overall length
53-7571



Needle
bayonet shaft
straight tip
22 gauge
120mm overall length
53-7572



Lichtwitz Antrum Trocar Needle
straight tip
95mm blade length
200mm overall length
16 gauge
53-2529



N MIDDLE EAR

E E D L E S

House Needle
malleable shaft
168mm length

semi-sharp
strong long curve
30-1705 01



dull
light curve
30-1705 02D



sharp
strong curve
30-1705 03



sharp
light curve
30-1705 04



House Needle
semi-sharp
3mm curve from tip
malleable shaft
168mm length
30-1705 21



Rosen Pick/Manipulator
disposable, pk/100
curved
143mm overall length
38-1440



Atkinson Needle
55mm overall length
*sterile product

retrobulbar needle
25 ga. x 1-1/2" pk/10
***23-5480-10**

retrobulbar needle
23 ga. x 1-1/2" pk/10
***23-5482-10**

peribulbar needle
23 ga. x 1-1/4", pk/10
***23-5484-10**



Anterior Chamber Cannula, 25 ga. x 7/8", pk/10
***23-5104-10**

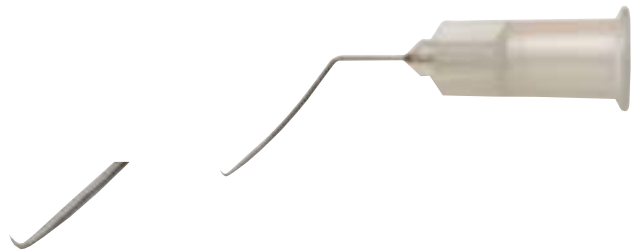
Anterior Chamber Cannula, 27 ga. x 7/8", pk/10
***23-5106-10**

Anterior Chamber Cannula, 30 ga. x 7/8", pk/10
***23-5108-10**

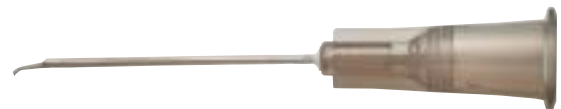


Irrigating Cystotome, formed, 27 ga. x 3/4", pk/10
***23-5302-10**

Irrigating Cystotome, straight, 23 ga. x 3/4", pk/10
***23-5308-10**



Irrigating Knife-Cystotome, 22 ga. x 1", push/pull cut, pk/5
***23-5328-5**



**sterile items*

Wright Fascia Needle
54-2488



ASPIRATION

EAR

Baron Suction Tube
75mm working length
130mm overall length
medium angle
with cut-off

3 FR
33-0200
5 FR
33-0202
7 FR
33-0204



House-Baron Suction Tube
with cutoff

90mm working length
155mm overall length

3 FR
33-0608 L
5 FR
33-0610 L
7 FR
33-0613 L



110mm working length
170mm overall length

3 FR
33-0608 LL
5 FR
33-0610 LL
7 FR
33-0613 LL

House Suction Irrigator

2 x 2.5 FR
85mm working length
33-1705 75A

2.5 x 4 FR
70mm working length
33-1705 75C

4 x 5 FR
70mm working length
33-1705 76A



House Suction Irrigator
95mm working length

2.5 x 4 FR
33-1705 75CL

5 x 7 FR
33-1705 76A5

4 x 5 FR
33-1705 76AL

6 x 8 FR
33-1705 76B

7 x 10 FR
33-1705 77A

8 x 12 FR
33-1705 77B



Ferguson-Frazier Suction Tube
100mm working length
strong angle
with cut-off

6 FR
33-0406

7 FR
33-0407

8 FR
33-0408

9 FR
33-0409

10 FR
33-0410

12 FR
33-0412



Ferguson-Frazier Suction Tube
angled
with cut-off
graduated
9 FR
33-0509



**A
S
P
I
R
A
T
I
O
N**

/

**S
U
C
T
I
O
N**

ASPIRATION /

Frazier Suction Tube
100mm working length
medium angle
with cut-off

3 FR

33-2417

5 FR

33-2418

7 FR

33-2419

8 FR

33-2420

9 FR

33-2421

10 FR

33-2422

11 FR

33-2423

12 FR

33-2424



SUCTION

House Cut-Off Adaptor
33-1705 O



Cantor Suction Tube
malleable
150mm overall length

6 FR

33-0656

8 FR

33-0658



Disposable Suction Tubes and Controllers

14 ga.
package of 10, sterile
38-1476

16 ga.
package of 10, sterile
38-1477

18 ga.
package of 10, sterile
38-1478

20 ga.
package of 10, sterile
38-1479

22 ga.
package of 10, sterile
38-1482



Disposable Suction Controllers

package of 100
38-1480

package of 20, sterile
38-1481



Disposable Suction Tubes

14 ga.
package of 20, sterile
38-1484



16 ga.
package of 20, sterile
38-1486



18 ga.
package of 20, sterile
38-1488



20 ga.
package of 20, sterile
38-1490



22 ga.
package of 20, sterile
38-1492



NOSE

Barnes Suction Tube
9 FR
120mm working length
with finger blade and cut-off
170mm overall length
53-2412



Barnes Suction Tube
9 FR
120mm working length
with finger blade only
170mm overall length
53-2413



THROAT

Yankauer Suction Tube
removable 9mm bulbous tip
103mm working length
275mm overall length
43-7550



SINUS

Killian Antrum Cannula
size 2
4mm diameter
chrome
150mm overall length
53-2487



Sinus Suction Tube
long curve
147mm overall length

2.5mm outer diameter
53-2905

3.0mm outer diameter
53-2906

4.0mm outer diameter
53-2909



Sinus Suction Tube
short curve
147mm overall length

2.5mm outer diameter
53-2905 S

3.0mm outer diameter
53-2907

4.0mm outer diameter
53-2908



Coakley Antrum Trocar
lightly curved
includes cannula and irrigation extension
85mm extension
160mm overall length
53-2505



Sinus Trocar and Cannula
165mm overall length

2.7mm
53-2903

4mm
53-2904



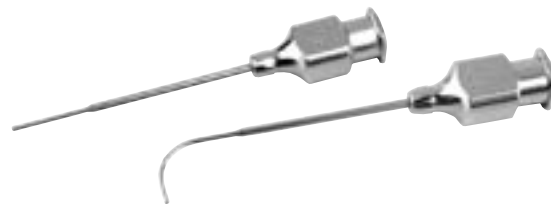
C OPTHALMIC

A N N U L A S

Lacrimal Cannula

23 gauge straight
23-2406

23 gauge curved
23-2408



Anterior Chamber Cannula

25 ga. x 7/8", pk/10
23-5104-10

27 ga. x 7/8", pk/10
23-5106-10

30 ga. x 7/8", pk/10
23-5108-10



sterile packed and disposable

Irrigating Cystotome

formed, 27 ga. x 3/4", pk/10
23-5302-10

straight, 23 ga. x 3/4", pk/10
23-5308-10



sterile packed and disposable

Irrigating Knife Cystotome

22 ga. x 1", push/pull cut, pk/5
23-5328-5



sterile packed and disposable

Atkinson Needles

Retrobulbar Needle
25 ga. x 1-1/2", pk/10
23-5480-10

Retrobulbar Needle
23 ga, x 1-1/2", pk/10
23-5482-10

Peribulbar Needle
23 ga. x 1-1/4", pk/10
23-5484-10



sterile packed and disposable

Barnes Suction Tube
9 FR
120mm working length
with finger blade only
170mm overall length
53-2413



Killian Antrum Cannula
size 2
4mm diameter
chrome
150mm overall length
53-2487



Coakley Antrum Trocar
lightly curved
includes cannula and irrigation extension
85mm extension
160mm overall length
53-2505



Sinus Trocar and Cannula
165mm overall length

2.7mm
53-2903



4mm
53-2904

Lichtwitz Antrum Trocar Needle
straight tip
95mm blade length
200mm overall length
16 gauge
53-2529



ELEVATORS

Joseph Periosteal Elevator
4mm wide tip
170mm overall length
51-4610



Converse Periosteal Elevator
4mm wide tip
180mm overall length
51-4626



Cottle Skin Elevator
10mm wide teeth
190mm overall length
51-4650



Boies Nasal Elevator
9mm wide tip
195mm overall length
51-4655



Cottle Septum Elevator
double ended
one end 4mm x 4mm round
one end 3mm spatula
cut on down stroke
tungsten carbide inlaid
210mm overall length
51-4660



Woodson Elevator
double ended
4mm x 10mm flat edge end
2mm x 11mm semi sharp tip
175mm durable length
51-2351



Cronin Cleft Palate Elevator

4mm x 9mm tip
160mm overall length
51-4681

**Gorney** Suction Elevator

3mm wide tip
straight
215mm overall length
51-5000

**Fisher** Tonsil Knife and Dissector

15mm curved inside blade
serrated outer blade
210mm overall length
41-6670

**Hurd** Dissector and Pillar Retractor

double ended
small standard pattern
7mm x 18mm dissector
11mm retractor
224mm overall length
41-6750

**Freer** Elevator

double ended
4.5mm tips
one sharp the other blunt
190mm overall length
51-2348

**Hajek-Ballenger** Elevator

double ended
5mm tips
one sharp the other blunt
195mm overall length
51-2358

**Pierce** Submucous Elevator

double ended
5mm x 7mm tips
190mm overall length
51-2362



M MIDDLE EAR

I D D L E E A R

House Needle
malleable shaft
168mm length

semi-sharp
strong long curve
30-1705 01



dull
light curve
30-1705 02D



sharp
strong curve
30-1705 03



sharp
light curve
30-1705 04



House Hook
1.0mm rounded dull 90 degree tip
malleable shaft
168mm length

angled left
30-1705 06L

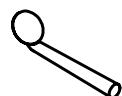


angled right
30-1705 06R

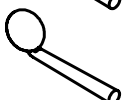


House-Sheehy Knife Curette 2mm
malleable shaft
168mm length

"small weapon"
30-1705 16



"large weapon"
30-1705 17



House Needle
semi-sharp
3mm curve from tip
malleable shaft
168mm length
30-1705 21



Rosen Pick/Manipulator
disposable, pk/100
curved
143mm overall length
38-1440



Lichtwitz Antrum Trocar Needle
straight tip
95mm blade length
200mm overall length
16 gauge
53-2529



House Foot Plate Chisel
straight 0.6mm tip
malleable shaft angled 10 degrees
156mm length
30-1705 30



House Excavator
malleable shaft
0.33mm tip
angled 90 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 55



House Wire Strut Guide
0.6mm long tip
notched
malleable shaft angled 10 degrees
156mm length
30-1705 63



House Middle Ear Mirror
2mm diameter
angled 45 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 67



House Measuring Rod
malleable shaft
168mm length

3.5mm from marker
30-1705 70A



4.0mm from marker
30-1705 70B



4.5mm from marker
30-1705 70C



5.0mm from marker
30-1705 70D



House-Barbara Pick
strong point
malleable shaft
168mm length
30-1705 79



MIDDLE EAR

House Obtuse Pick
 .25mm long point
 angled 30 degrees
 malleable shaft
 168mm length
30-1705 79H



House Oval Window Pick
 angled 30 degrees
 malleable shaft
 168mm length

.33mm point
30-1705 80



.66mm point
30-1705 81



House Oval Window Pick
 .33mm point
 angled 90 degrees
 fine malleable shaft
 168mm length
30-1705 82F



House Oval Window Pick
 .33mm point
 angled 90 degrees
 medium malleable shaft
 168mm length
30-1705 82M



House Strut Pick
 angled 90 degrees
 168mm length

.50mm point
 medium malleable shaft
30-1705 82MS



.66mm point
 medium shaft
30-1705 82S



House Pick
 heavy malleable shaft
 168mm length

1.0mm point angled 90 degrees
30-1705 83A



1.5mm point angled 90 degrees
30-1705 83B



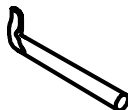
3.0mm point angled 90 degrees
30-1705 83C



House-Crabtree “Jimmy” Dissector
large
.5mm wide x 2.5mm long
angled 90 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 83J



House-Crabtree Dissector
small
.5mm wide x 1.5mm long
angled 90 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 83JS



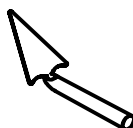
House “Gimmick” Elevator
1mm x 12mm tip
angled 15 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 D



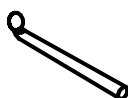
House Tympanoplasty Knife
7mm curved blade
168mm length
30-1705 FF



House Lancet Knife #2
2mm x 3mm tapered tip
angled 45 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 G



House Incudostapedial Joint Knife
.75mm diameter blade
angled 60 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 G3



House Incudostapedial Joint Knife
.5mm wide x 1.5mm long blade
angled 20 degrees
168mm length
30-1705 GG



House Sickle Knife #1
0.75mm curved blade
168mm length
30-1705 H



House Myringotomy Knife
6.0mm blade
168mm length
30-1705 HH



House Double-Ended Curette
1.0mm x 1.5mm cups
165mm length

strong angle
30-1705 H2



House Double-Ended Curette
2.0mm x 2.5mm oval cups
light angle
165mm length
30-1705 I



House Double-Ended Curette
2.0mm x 2.5mm cups
strong angle
165mm length
30-1705 I2



House Double-Ended Curette
2.25mm x 3.0mm and 2.0mm x 2.5mm
oval cups
strong angle
165mm length
30-1705 J



House Double-Ended Curette
2.25mm x 3.0mm and 2.0mm x 2.5mm
oval cups
light angle
165mm length
30-1705 K



Wullstein-Weitlaner Retractor
self-retaining
3 x 3 semi-sharp prongs
35mm inside spread
130mm overall length
52-0300



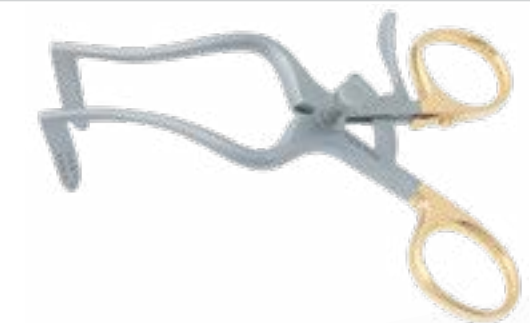
Perkins Retractor
self-retaining
11mm x 25mm blade with spikes on left
3 blunt prongs on right
80mm spread
130mm length
32-1685 P60L



Perkins Retractor
self-retaining
11mm x 25mm blade with spikes on right
3 blunt prongs on left
80mm spread
130mm length
32-1685 P60R



Preyer Retractor
slim blades
detachable
110mm overall length
32-1680



House Retractor
double ended
5mm x 16mm and 9mm x 25mm ends
153mm overall length
32-1268



Farrior Ear Speculum
Round
Standard end

size 5mm
32-0226 1



size 9mm
32-0226 5



size 6mm
32-0226 2



size 10mm
32-0226 6



size 7mm
32-0226 3



size 10.5mm
32-0226 7



size 8mm
32-0226 4



set of seven
32-0226



Farrior Ear Speculum Oval Standard end

size 4.5mm x 6mm
32-0227 1



size 8mm x 10mm
32-0227 5



size 5.5mm x 7mm
32-0227 2



size 9mm x 11.25mm
32-0227 6



size 6.5mm x 8mm
32-0227 3



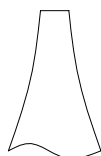
size 7.5mm x 9mm
32-0227 4



size 10mm x 12.5mm
32-0227 7



set of seven
32-0227



Farrior Ear Speculum Round Oblique end

size 6mm
32-0228 1



size 10mm
32-0228 5



size 7mm
32-0228 2



size 11mm
32-0228 6



size 8mm
32-0228 3



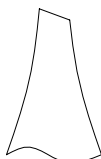
size 9mm
32-0228 4



size 12mm
32-0228 7



set of seven
32-0228



Farrior Ear Speculum Oval Oblique end

size 5mm x 6mm
32-0229 1



size 9mm x 11mm
32-0229 5



size 6mm x 7mm
32-0229 2



size 10mm x 12mm
32-0229 6



size 7mm x 8mm
32-0229 3



size 8mm x 10mm
32-0229 4



size 11mm x 13mm
32-0229 7



set of seven
32-0229



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum Oval Standard end

size 4.5mm x 6mm 32-0237 1		size 8mm x 10mm 32-0237 5	
size 5.5mm x 7mm 32-0237 2		size 9mm x 11.25mm 32-0237 6	
size 6.5mm x 8mm 32-0237 3		size 10mm x 12.5mm 32-0237 7	
size 7.5mm x 9mm 32-0237 4			

set of seven
32-0237



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum Round Oblique end

size 6mm 32-0238 1		size 10mm 32-0238 5	
size 7mm 32-0238 2		size 11mm 32-0238 6	
size 8mm 32-0238 3		size 12mm 32-0238 7	
size 9mm 32-0238 4			

set of seven
32-0238



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum Oval Oblique end

size 5mm x 6mm 32-0239 1		size 9mm x 11mm 32-0239 5	
size 6mm x 7mm 32-0239 2		size 10mm x 12mm 32-0239 6	
size 7mm x 8mm 32-0239 3		size 11mm x 13mm 32-0239 7	
size 8mm x 10mm 32-0239 4			

set of seven
32-0239



Hartmann Ebony Ear Speculum Round

size 1 (3mm)
32-0151



size 2 (4mm)
32-0152



size 3 (5mm)
32-0153



size 4 (6mm)
32-0154



set of four
32-0150



Hartmann Ebony Ear Speculum Oval

size 2.5mm x 3mm
32-0248 1



size 3.5mm x 4.5mm
32-0248 2



size 4.5mm x 5.5mm
32-0248 3



size 7mm x 7mm
32-0248 4



set of four
32-0247



Farrior Ebony Ear Speculum Round Standard end

size 5mm
32-0236 1



size 9mm
32-0236 5



size 6mm
32-0236 2



size 10mm
32-0236 6



size 7mm
32-0236 3



size 8mm
32-0236 4



size 10.5mm
32-0236 7



set of seven
32-0236



House Micro Cup Forceps

0.9mm cups

71mm shaft

134mm overall length

angled right 15 degrees

34-1705 85

angled left 15 degrees

34-1705 86**Micro Cup Forceps**

extra fine, oval

0.9mm x 2mm cups

72mm shaft

134mm overall length

34-0246**Micro Ear Forceps**

oval cups

fine

0.8mm x 1.3mm, 8cm

134mm overall length

curved upward

34-0250

curved downward

34-0258**Micro Ear Forceps**

oval cups

straight

extra fine

0.5 x 1mm, 8cm

134mm overall length

34-0254**House Strut Forceps**

6mm straight serrated jaws

73mm shaft

135mm overall length

34-1705 60

House Alligator/Crimper Forceps
very flat 8mm serrated jaws tapered to a blunt point
73mm shaft
193mm overall length
34-1705 P



House Miniature Alligator Forceps
4mm smooth jaws
73mm shaft
134mm overall length
34-3025



Alligator Forceps
5mm finely serrated jaws
74mm shaft
136mm overall length
34-3035



House-Bellucci Ear Scissors
74mm shaft
135mm overall length

5mm blades straight
35-1705 QH



5mm blades curved left
35-1705 QHL



5mm blades curved right
35-1705 QHR



Malleus Nipper
1.5mm jaws
67mm shaft
126mm overall length
35-0568



House Suction Irrigator

2 x 2.5 FR
85mm working length
33-1705 75A

2.5 x 4 FR
70mm working length
33-1705 75C

4 x 5 FR
70mm working length
33-1705 76A

**House Suction Irrigator**
95mm working length

2.5 x 4 FR
33-1705 75CL

5 x 7 FR
33-1705 76A5

4 x 5 FR
33-1705 76AL

6 x 8 FR
33-1705 76B

7 x 10 FR
33-1705 77A

8 x 12 FR
33-1705 77B

**House-Baron Suction Tube**
with cutoff

90mm working length
155mm overall length

3 FR
33-0608 L
5 FR
33-0610 L
7 FR
33-0613 L

110mm working length
170mm overall length

3 FR
33-0608 LL
5 FR
33-0610 LL
7 FR
33-0613 LL



Baron Suction Tube
75mm working length
130mm overall length
medium angle
with cut-off

3 FR
33-0200
5 FR
33-0202
7 FR
33-0204



House Cut-Off Adaptor
33-1705 O



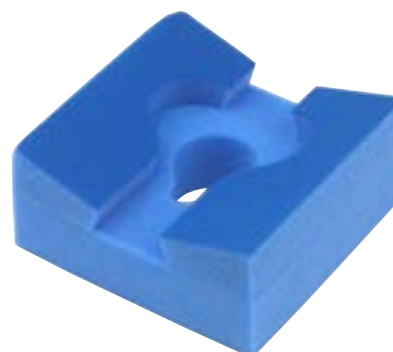
House Gel Foam Press
12mm x 15mm plate
with ratchet lock
130mm overall length
34-1705 92S



Sheehy Fascia Press
23mm x 31mm plate
with ratchet lock
190mm overall length
34-1705 91



Austin Headrest
closed cell foam headrest used to
securely cradle the patient's head
during surgery
39-5005





Designed Specifically for Endoscopic Ear Surgery

Each instrument has a suction duct with suction control on the handpiece. Despite being newly developed, the tips of the instruments are tried and tested forms classically used in middle ear dissection. The suction function enables simultaneous suction and dissection. Dissection is more effective when supported by the suction facility. Any oto-endoscopic fogging or blood stains around the tip of the endoscope can be easily removed by rinsing with a hydrosaline solution.

Panetti suction dissector for ear drum, single curved, 3mm

30-1822 left
30-1824 right



Panetti suction dissector for sinus tympani, double curved, 6mm

30-1826 back, left
30-1828 back, right



Panetti suction dissector for attic, double curved, 6mm

30-1830 forward, right
30-1832 forward, left



Panetti suction micro hook, 45°

30-1834 1.0mm
30-1835 1.5mm
30-1836 2.0mm



Panetti suction separator, 45°

30-1838 suction inner side, 2.5mm
30-1840 suction outer side, 2.0mm
30-1844 suction outer side, 2.5mm



Panetti suction dissector for ear drum, single curved, very delicate, Luer lock

30-1848 lateral opening left side
30-1850 lateral opening right side



Panetti Endoscopic / Microscopic Instruments

Panetti Suction Knife

oval

30-1842 lateral opening left
30-1846 lateral opening right



Panetti Suction Sickle Knife

curved, 13cm

30-1852



Panetti Suction Curette

curved, 13cm

30-1854



Panetti Suction Dissector

blunt, 13cm
Luer lock

30-1856 upcurved left
30-1858 upcurved right



Panetti Preyer Suction Finder

blunt, 13cm
Luer lock

30-1860



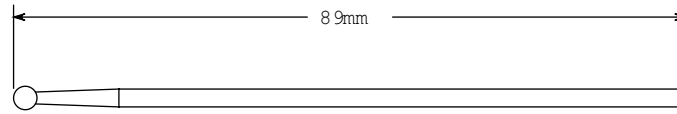
Panetti Suction Adapter

rotatable, 70°
curved
Luer lock male
hose connector

30-1887



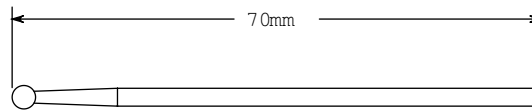
Round Cutting



89mm overall length

0.6mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1502	0.8mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1504	1.0mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1506	1.4mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1508	1.8mm Ø head 8 flutes 39-1510
2.3mm Ø head 8 flutes 39-1512	2.7mm Ø head 10 flutes 39-1514	3.1mm Ø head 12 flutes 39-1516	3.5mm Ø head 12 flutes 39-1518	

Round Cutting

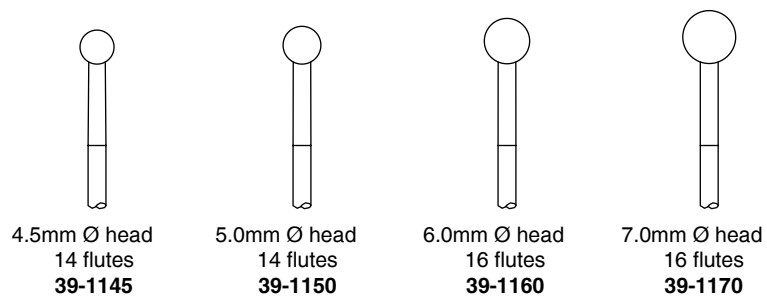


70mm overall length

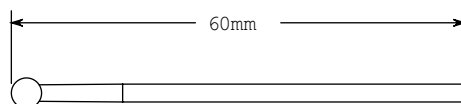
0.6mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1106	0.8mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1108	1.0mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1110	1.4mm Ø head 6 flutes 39-1114	1.8mm Ø head 8 flutes 39-1118
2.3mm Ø head 8 flutes 39-1123	2.7mm Ø head 10 flutes 39-1127	3.1mm Ø head 12 flutes 39-1131	3.5mm Ø head 12 flutes 39-1135	4.0mm Ø head 12 flutes 39-1140

CUTTING BURRS

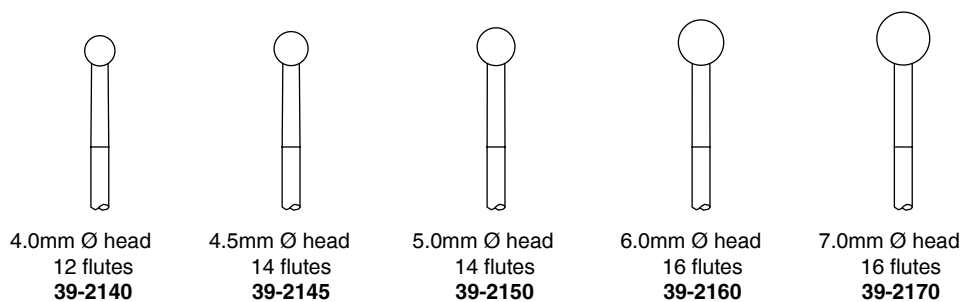
Round Cutting 70mm overall length (continued)



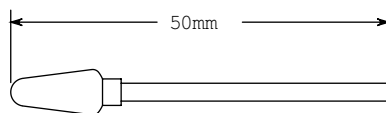
Round Cutting



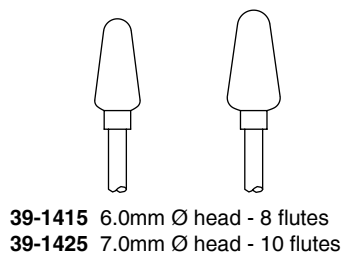
60mm overall length



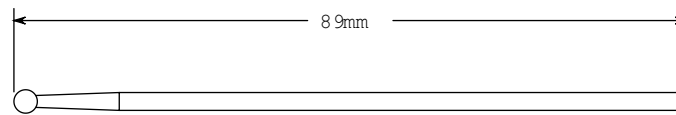
Flame Tip Cutting



50mm overall length



Round Diamond



89mm overall length



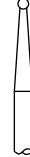
0.6mm Ø head
39-1532



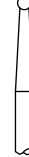
0.8mm Ø head
39-1534



1.0mm Ø head
39-1536



1.4mm Ø head
39-1538



1.8mm Ø head
39-1540



2.3mm Ø head
39-1542



2.7mm Ø head
39-1544

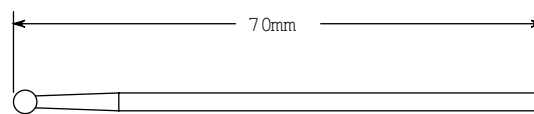


3.1mm Ø head
39-1546



3.5mm Ø head
39-1548

Round Diamond



70mm overall length



0.6mm Ø head
39-1306



0.7mm Ø head
39-1307



0.8mm Ø head
39-1308



1.0mm Ø head
39-1310



1.4mm Ø head
39-1314



1.8mm Ø head
39-1318



2.3mm Ø head
39-1323



2.7mm Ø head
39-1327



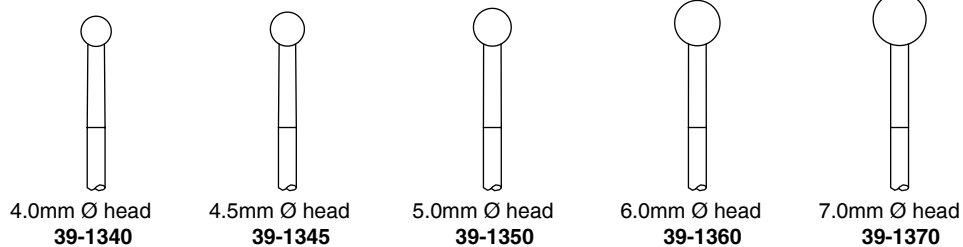
3.1mm Ø head
39-1331



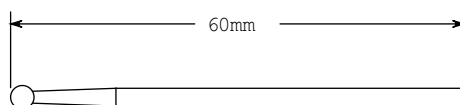
3.5mm Ø head
39-1335

DIAMOND BURRS

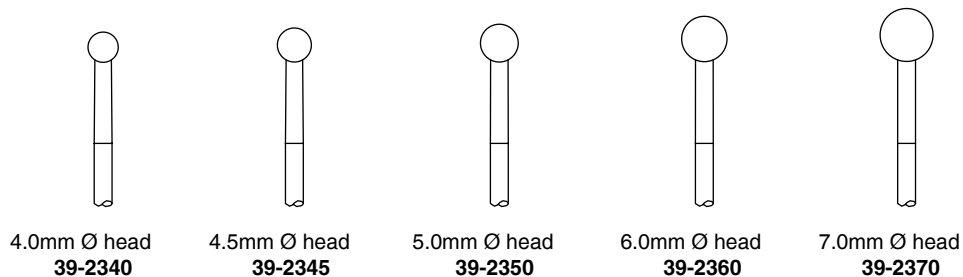
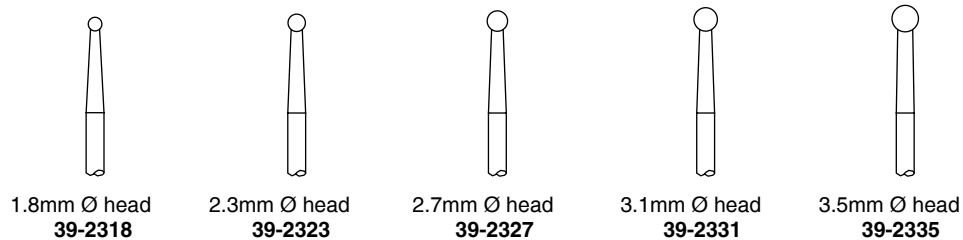
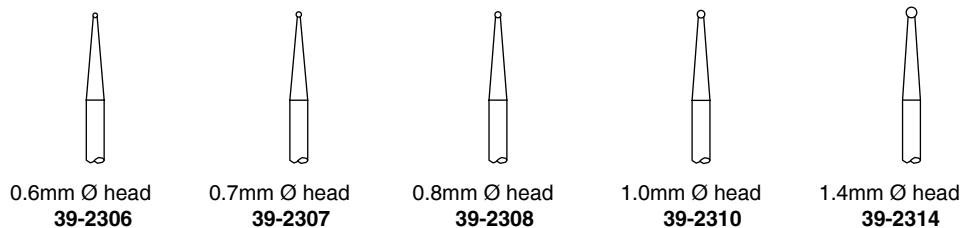
Round Diamond 70mm overall length (continued)



Round Diamond



60mm overall length



Handpiece Cleaning and Maintenance Oil:

After you have thoroughly cleaned your handpieces and rinsed them with clean water, it is necessary to lubricate them prior to sterilization or storage. Kavo Spray is a non-petroleum lubricant that cleans, conditions, penetrates and protects the surfaces of surgical handpieces. It is suitable for steam, chemical, or dry heat sterilization.



Kavo Spray, 500ml aerosol can. This can requires a reusable nozzle (39-1096) to properly interface surgical handpieces.
39-1094



Reusable nozzle for Kavo Spray
39-1096



Burr Buddy

A flat autoclavable reference guide to help the surgical assistant identify the size and length of burrs at the surgical sight. Holes are precisely drilled for quickly measuring burr heads from 0.6mm to 7.0mm. Silhouettes are marked on the Burr Buddy for quickly determining burr lengths.

A Burr Buddy is usually kept in every instrument set for use on the sterile table.

39-1497



Burr Holder

This autoclavable Teflon block is designed to hold up to 18 burrs so they can be organized for easy access on the sterile table during a procedure. It measures only 75mm x 45mm for space conservation, and is convenient to add to each instrument kit.

38-5801

A P P L I C A T O R S

Farrell-Lathbury Applicator
cross threaded end
140mm overall length
38-0500



Farrell-Lathbury Applicator
triangular end
140mm overall length
38-0504



Farrell-Lathbury Applicator
serrated triangular end
160mm overall length
38-0512



Phenol Applicator
forked end
157mm overall length
38-0650



Turnbull Applicator
triangular end
125mm overall length
38-2061 A



Buck Ear Curette
dull
slightly angled
154mm length

size 00
31-0100

size 0
31-0101

size 1
31-0102

size 2
31-0103

size 3
31-0104



Buck Ear Curette
sharp
slightly angled
154mm length

size 00
31-0402 00

size 0
31-0402 0

size 1
31-0402 1

size 2
31-0402 2

size 3
31-0402 3



C U R E T T E S

Day Ear Hook
2mm blunt tip angled 90 degrees
168mm length

small
31-0350



large
31-0351



/ H O O K S

Lillie Ear Hook
angled 90 degrees
168mm overall length

size 1
1mm ball at tip
31-0475



size 2
1.5mm ball at tip
31-0476

size 3
2.0mm ball at tip
31-0477



Shapleigh Ear Curette
163mm length

size 1
very delicate serrated loop
31-0151



size 2
delicate serrated loop
31-0152



Billeau Ear Loop
161mm lengthsize 1
2mm x 3mm wire loop
31-0201size 2
3mm x 5mm wire loop
31-0202size 3
4mm x 7mm wire loop
31-0203**Gross Ear Hook and Spoon**
double-ended
2.5mm blunt 90 degree angled tip
2.5mm x 13mm spoon
130mm length
31-0460**Jobson Horne Probe**
double-ended
2mm loop
applicator
package of 100
152mm length
38-1430**Cerumen Hook**
90 degree angled hook
3mm hook
package of 100
135mm length
38-1450

MIDDLE EAR

House Double-Ended Curette
1.0mm x 1.5mm cups
165mm length

strong angle
30-1705 H2



House Double-Ended Curette
2.0mm x 2.5mm oval cups
light angle
165mm length
30-1705 I



House Double-Ended Curette
2.25mm x 3.0mm and 2.0mm x 2.5mm
oval cups
strong angle
165mm length
30-1705 J



House Double-Ended Curette
2.25mm x 3.0mm and 2.0mm x 2.5mm
oval cups
light angle
165mm length
30-1705 K



Faulkner Antrum Curette
double ended
6mm and 9mm diameter rings
cutting both sides
230mm overall length
51-2732



Coakley Antrum Curette
No. 1 large
6mm x 9mm tip
light curve
178mm overall length
51-2750 1



Coakley Antrum Curette
No. 2 large
6mm x 9mm tip
strong curve
178mm overall length
51-2750 2



Coakley Antrum Curette
No. 3 large
6mm x 9mm tip
acute angle
178mm overall length
51-2750 3



Coakley Antrum Curette
No. 4 small
5mm x 7mm tip
light curve
178mm overall length
51-2750 4



C U R E T T E S / H O O K S

Coakley Antrum Curette
No. 5 small
5mm x 7mm tip
strong curve
178mm overall length
51-2750 5



Coakley Antrum Curette
No. 6
6mm triangular tip
slight angle
178mm overall length
51-2750 6



Coakley Antrum Curettes
Set of six
51-2750

Pratt Ethmoid Curette
double-ended
one 5mm fenestrated cup on angled shaft
one 5mm regular cup on straight shaft
230mm overall length
51-2770



Antrum Curette
oval
7mm x 11mm cup
190mm overall length
51-2911



Antrum Curette
oblong
1.5mm x 6mm cup
190mm overall length
51-2912



Antrum Curette
forward cutting 7mm x 10mm tip
190mm overall length
51-2913



Antrum Curette
backward cutting 7mm x 10mm tip
190mm overall length
51-2914



Antrum Curette
oval
8mm x 11mm cup
190mm overall length
51-2915



FOREIGN BODY

Day Ear Hook

2mm blunt tip angled 90 degrees
168mm length

small

31-0350



large

31-0351



/

Lillie Ear Hook

angled 90 degrees
168mm overall length

size 1

1mm ball at tip

31-0475



size 2

1.5mm ball at tip

31-0476

size 3

2.0mm ball at tip

31-0477

**Gross** Ear Hook and Spoon

double-ended

2.5mm blunt 90 degree angled tip

2.5mm x 13mm spoon

130mm length

31-0460



NASAL S N A R E S

Krause Nasal Snare
complete with nasal cannula and stylet
includes one pkg size 6 pre-cut wires
265mm overall length
51-2380



Bruening Nasal Snare
complete with cannula and stylet
includes one pkg size 6 pre-cut wires
265mm overall length
51-2384



Neivert-Eve Tonsil Snare
with three preshaped wires
41-6370



Sluder-Ballenger Tonsillectome
complete with 3 blades
41-6441

Blade only, size 1
41-6441 1

Blade only, size 2
41-6441 2

Blade only, size 3
41-6441 3



P R O B E S / S E E K E R S

LACRIMAL

Bowman Lacrimal Probes
Double ended
sterling silver

Size 0000-000
58-4200

Size 00 and 0
58-4201

Size 1 and 2
58-4202

Size 3 and 4
58-4203

Size 5 and 6
58-4204

Size 7 and 8
58-4205

Set of 5
(sizes 00 through 8)
58-4220



Castroviejo Lacrimal Dilator incorporating one end of
a medium taper and the other with a needle point
58-0280



SINUS



Maxillary Ostium Seeker
double ended
one 2.3mm ball tip
one 2.6mm ball tip
190mm overall length
58-0100



Frontal Ostium Seeker
double ended
one end strong angle
one end 90 degree angle
195mm overall length
58-0101

Freer Chisel
5mm wide
165mm overall length
51-2290



Ballenger Chisel
148mm overall length
2mm V-shaped blade
51-2302



4mm V-shaped blade
51-2304



6mm V-shaped blade
51-2306



8mm V-shaped blade
51-2308



OSTEOTOMES / CHISELS / GOUGES

Osteotome
straight
hexagon handle
160mm overall length

2mm wide
51-4302

3mm wide
51-4303

4mm wide
51-4304

5mm wide
51-4305

6mm wide
51-4306

7mm wide
51-4317

8mm wide
51-4318

9mm wide
51-4319

10mm wide
51-4320

11mm wide
51-4321

12mm wide
51-4322

Cottle Osteotome
straight
both corners rounded
185mm overall length

4mm wide
51-4334

6mm wide
51-4337

9mm wide
51-4339

12mm wide
51-4342



Converse Chisel
6mm cutting edge
curved
190mm overall length

guarded right
51-4360

guarded left
51-4361



Anderson-Neivert Osteotome
4mm cutting edge
curved
205mm overall length

guarded right
51-4366

guarded left
51-4367



OSTEOTOMES / CHISELS / GOUGES

Silver Osteotome
4mm cutting edge
185mm overall length

straight
guarded right
51-4375



curved
guarded right
51-4376



curved
guarded left
51-4377



Cinelli Osteotome
straight
double guarded
160mm overall length

10mm wide
51-4380



12mm wide
51-4382



14mm wide
51-4384



16mm wide
51-4386



Ruben Osteotome
straight
both corners rounded
finger grip
160mm overall length

10mm cutting edge
51-4395



12mm cutting edge
51-4396



14mm cutting edge
51-4397



Parkes Hump Gouge
6mm wide
double guarded
180mm overall length
51-4391



Mallet 100 grams
50-0100



Mallet 140 grams
50-0140



Mallet 320 grams
50-0320



Mallet 400 grams
50-0400



R ANTRUM

A **Wiener Antrum Rasp**
S large
P 5mm diameter
 with dull tip
 195mm overall length
51-2610



S **Wiener Antrum Rasp**
 large
 5mm diameter
 with sharp trocar tip
 195mm overall length
51-2612



S **Wiener Antrum Rasp**
 small
 4mm diameter
 with sharp trocar tip
 190mm overall length
51-2614



W **Wiener Antrum Rasp**
S extra small
 3mm diameter
 with sharp trocar tip
 190mm overall length
51-2616



NASAL

Aufricht Rasp
 12 teeth
 7.5mm x 20mm
 curved
 205mm overall length

cut on up stroke
51-4540



cut on down stroke
51-4541



Cottle Rasp
25 teeth
7mm x 40mm
cut on down stroke
210mm overall length
51-4534



Cottle Rasp
25 teeth
7mm x 40mm
cut on down stroke
tungsten carbide inlaid
210mm overall length
51-4535



R A S P S / S A W S

Fomon Rasp
double ended
coarse
7mm x 40mm
one flat end and one convex end
cut on down stroke
215mm overall length
51-4556

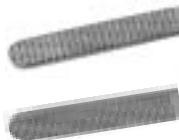


Rasp
double ended
down stroke cut
tungsten carbide ends 7mm x 40mm
205mm overall

one end #1 grit (very fine)
one end #2 grit (fine)
51-1000 2



one end #3 grit (fine)
one end #4 grit (medium)
51-1000 4



one end #5 grit (medium)
one end #6 grit (coarse)
51-1000 6



one end #7 grit (coarse)
one end #8 grit (very coarse)
51-1000 8



Joseph Rasp
fine
7mm x 45mm widens to 10mm
cut on up stroke
180mm overall length
51-4500



Lewis Rasp
12 teeth
7mm x 16mm
cut on down stroke
185mm overall length
51-4530



Lewis Rasp
12 teeth
7mm x 16mm
cut on down stroke
tungsten carbide inlaid
185mm overall length
51-4531



Maltz Rasp
original pattern
6.2mm/7.0mm x 33mm
cut on down stroke
170mm overall length
51-4524



Joseph Nasal Saw
straight
original pattern
27mm saw edge
180mm overall length
51-4425



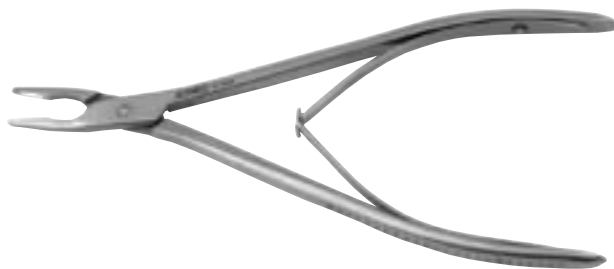
P DOUBLE ACTION

U
N
C
H
E
S

/

R
O
N
G
E
U
R
S

Lempert Rongeur
straight handle and jaws
slender
2.5mm x 10mm cup
166mm overall length
51-1450



Beyer Rongeur
straight handle and lightly curved jaws
2mm x 15mm cup
180mm overall length
51-1461



Beyer Rongeur
straight handle and lightly curved jaws
3mm x 17mm cup
180mm overall length
51-1460



Kerrison Rongeur
4mm footplate
90 degree up
100mm shaft

3.5mm bite (#0)
51-1950



4.0mm bite (#1)
51-1951



4.5mm bite (#2)
51-1952



5.0mm bite (#3)
51-1953



Micro-Kerrison Rongeur
2mm bite
90 degree up-cutting
150mm shaft
260mm overall length
51-0510



Micro-Kerrison Rongeur
2mm bite
45 degree down-cutting
150mm shaft
260mm overall length
51-0515



Kerrison-Costen Rongeur
4mm bite
3mm 90 degree footplate
curved 85mm shaft
154mm overall length
51-3106



P R O N C H E S / ROTATING RONGEUR

Kerrison 360° Rotating Rongeur with Interchangeable Shaft

155mm shaft

290 overall length

2mm bite, 45° angle

51-0872

3mm bite, 45° angle

51-0873

2mm bite, 90° angle

51-0882

3mm bite, 90° angle

51-0883

handle only

51-0860



R O N G E U R S SPHENOID

Hajek-Kofler Sphenoid Punch

3mm bite

reversible 3mm 90 degree footplate

150mm shaft

240mm overall length

51-3132



Hajek-Kofler Sphenoid Punch

2mm bite

3mm footplate angled 85 degrees

160mm shaft

230mm overall length

51-3145



Circular Cutting Punch
360° cutting
Luer lock for suction
160mm shaft
260mm overall length

3.5mm straight
51-3150

4.5mm straight
51-3152



Circular Cutting Punch
360° cutting
Luer lock for suction
160mm working length
260mm overall length

3.5mm upturned
51-3154

4.5mm upturned
51-3156



FRONTAL SINUS

Frontal Ostium Punch
70° upturned
40° upbiting forward
2mm bite
140mm working length
240mm overall length
51-3170



ANTRUM

Antrum Punch Forceps
4mm x 5mm cup
140mm shaft
210mm overall length

angled 45 degrees back
54-2901

angled 45 degrees forward
54-2902



ADENOID

Meltzer Adenoid Punch
straight, triangular jaw
120mm working length
210mm overall length

No. 0 4mm upper jaw, 5mm bottom
41-6170

No. 1 3mm upper jaw, 6mm bottom
41-6171

No. 2 8mm upper jaw, 9mm bottom
41-6172



Ronis Adenoid Punch
No. 2
upward cut
8mm triangular jaw
125mm working length
215mm overall length
41-6178



King Adenoid Punch
No. 1
strong down curve
7mm lower basket
45mm from curve to tip
110mm working length
180mm overall length
41-6179



NASAL

K N I V E S / H A N D L E S

Joseph Knife

4mm x 25mm double edged
blade
straight
blunt tip
150mm overall length
51-4203



Joseph Knife

4mm x 23mm double edged
blade
curved
blunt tip
150mm overall length
51-4204



Joseph Knife

6mm x 25mm double edged
blade
straight
sharp tip
150mm overall length
51-4205



Joseph Knife

6mm x 25mm double edged blade
straight
very blunt tip
150mm overall length
51-4207



Joseph Knife

6mm x 25mm double edged blade
curved
very blunt tip
150mm overall length
51-4208



K N I V E S

Joseph Knife
7mm x 22mm double edged blade
curved
rounded tip
150mm overall length
51-4214



/

Joseph Knife
25mm button end blade
straight
150mm overall length
51-4220



H A N D L E S

Joseph Knife
9mm button end blade with 15mm
back-cutting capabilities
angled 45 degrees
180mm overall length
51-4224



Cottle Nasal Knife
4mm blade
138mm overall length
51-4240



Myringotomy Knife
3mm blade
155mm overall length
38-1400

10/pk
38-1402

sterile, disposable



House Tympanoplasty Knife

7mm curved blade

168mm length

30-1705 FF



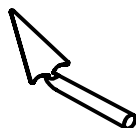
House Lancet Knife #2

2mm x 3mm tapered tip

angled 45 degrees

168mm length

30-1705 G



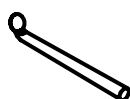
House Incudostapedial Joint Knife

.75mm diameter blade

angled 60 degrees

168mm length

30-1705 G3



House Incudostapedial Joint Knife

.5mm wide x 1.5mm long blade

angled 20 degrees

168mm length

30-1705 GG



House Sickle Knife #1

0.75mm curved blade

168mm length

30-1705 H



House Myringotomy Knife

6.0mm blade

168mm length

30-1705 HH



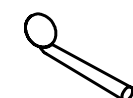
House-Sheehy Knife Curette 2mm

malleable shaft

168mm length

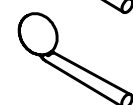
"small weapon"

30-1705 16



"large weapon"

30-1705 17



Sickle Knife

10mm curved blade with sharp tip

flat handle

190mm overall length

51-2909



Myringotomy Knife

3mm blade

155mm overall length

38-1400

10/pk

38-1402



sterile, disposable

K N I V E S / H A N D L E S

GENERAL

Scalpel Handle
No. 3
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
125mm overall length
91-1710



Scalpel Handle
No. 3L
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
215mm overall length
91-1711



Scalpel Handle
No. 4
for slotted blades number 20, 21, 22, and 23
135mm overall length
91-1712



Scalpel Handle
chuck-type
round
155mm overall length
91-4176



Scalpel Handle
chuck-type
round
130mm overall length
91-4179 D



Scalpel Handle
No. 7
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
165mm overall length
91-6687



Scalpel Handle
round
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
155mm overall length
91-6700



THROAT

Fisher Tonsil Knife and Dissector
15mm curved inside blade
serrated outer blade
210mm overall length
41-6670



OPHTHALMOLOGY

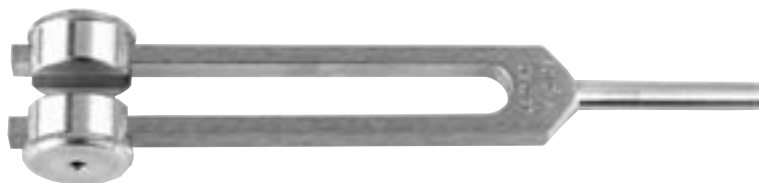
Irrigating Knife-Cystotome
22 ga. x 1", push/pull cut
pk/5
***23-5328-5**



sterile, disposable



Tuning Fork
class A3M aluminum alloy
+ or -0.5% at 20 degrees C
frequency C128
38-0106



Tuning Fork
class A3M aluminum alloy
+ or -0.5% at 20 degrees C
frequency C256
38-0107



Tuning Fork
class A3M aluminum alloy
+ or -0.5% at 20 degrees C
frequency C512
38-0108



Tuning Fork
class A3M aluminum alloy
+ or -0.5% at 20 degrees C
frequency C1024
38-0109



Tuning Fork
class A3M aluminum alloy
+ or -0.5% at 20 degrees C
frequency C2048
38-0110



Tuning Fork Holder
white Delrin®
holds 5 tuning forks
38-0190



Barany Noise Apparatus
with hard rubber ear olive
59mm diameter body
38-0205



Reiner-Alexander Ear Syringe
100cc
complete with 2 tips and plate
Luer lock
39-0803



Ear Syringe
self-filling
10cc
complete with automatic plunger,
four tips, plate, and two-way valve system
in plastic case
39-0840



Goldnamer Ear Basin
white polyethylene
autoclavable
39-0500



Emesis Ear Basin
stainless steel
67mm shaft
210mm x 93mm x 41mm
99-0510



Laryngeal Mirrors
deluxe stainless steel handle
230mm overall length

size 00
8mm diameter mirror
48-0008



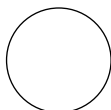
size 0
10mm diameter mirror
48-0010



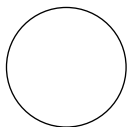
size 1
12mm diameter mirror
48-0012



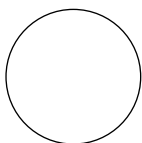
size 2
14mm diameter mirror
48-0014



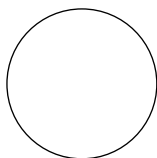
size 3
16mm diameter mirror
48-0016



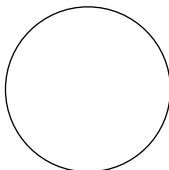
size 4
18mm diameter mirror
48-0018



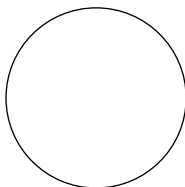
size 5
20mm diameter mirror
48-0020



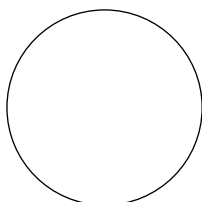
size 6
22mm diameter mirror
48-0022



size 7
24mm diameter mirror
48-0024



size 8
26mm diameter mirror
48-0026



M I S C E L L A N E O U S

Laryngeal Mirrors
standard Delrin® handle
210mm overall length

size 00
8mm diameter mirror
48-0038



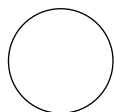
size 0
10mm diameter mirror
48-0040



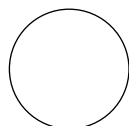
size 1
12mm diameter mirror
48-0042



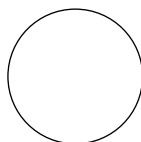
size 2
14mm diameter mirror
48-0044



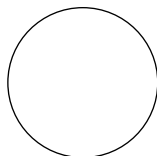
size 3
16mm diameter mirror
48-0046



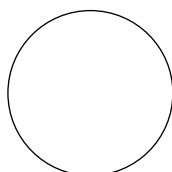
size 4
18mm diameter mirror
48-0048



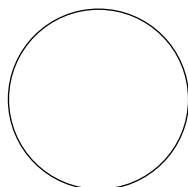
size 5
20mm diameter mirror
48-0050



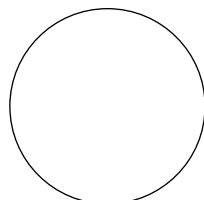
size 6
22mm diameter mirror
48-0052



size 7
24mm diameter mirror
48-0054



size 8
26mm diameter mirror
48-0056



Alcohol Lamp
glass
4 oz. size
complete with grooved glass lid
48-0061



APT® Mirror Warmer
one touch turns unit on and off
adjustable butane flame
48-0080



The Bead Mirror Warmer has been one of the more popular instrument warmers on which ENT specialists have relied. This unit warms up rapidly for greater efficiency. A thermostatic control maintains the required temperature while the thermal outer walls keep the unit safe to touch.

Bead Mirror Warmer and glass beads, 110V **48-0071**
Bead Mirror Warmer and glass beads, 220V **48-0072**
Replacement Beads **48-0073**



Tonsil Needle
straight
23 gauge tip
reinforced shaft
107mm overall length
43-7570



Septum Needle
angled shaft
straight tip
22 gauge
120mm overall length
53-7571



Tonsil Needle
45 degree angled
23 gauge tip
reinforced shaft
107mm overall length
43-7574



Septum Needle
bayonet shaft
straight tip
22 gauge
120mm overall length
53-7572



Control Syringe
3cc capacity
glass with stainless steel finger rings
130mm overall length
43-7560



Control Syringe
5cc capacity
glass with stainless steel finger rings
140mm overall length
43-7566



Control Syringe
10cc capacity
glass with stainless steel finger rings
150mm overall length
43-7567



Scalpel Handle
No. 7
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
165mm overall length
91-6687



Scalpel Handle
round
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
155mm overall length
91-6700



Scalpel Handle
No. 3
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
125mm overall length
91-1710



Scalpel Handle
No. 3L
for slotted blades number 10, 11, 12, and 15
215mm overall length
91-1711



Scalpel Handle
No. 4
for slotted blades number 20, 21, 22, and 23
135mm overall length
91-1712



Scalpel Handle
chuck-type
round
155mm overall length
91-4176



Scalpel Handle
chuck-type
round
130mm overall length
91-4179 D



MISCELLANEOUS

Cartilage Crusher
70mm overall length
58-5175



Castroviejo Caliper
straight
measures 0mm to 20mm
reads from both sides
thumb screw to hold caliper open
90mm overall length
58-5823



Ruler
stainless steel
flexible
one side 1/2mm up to 150mm
other side 1/64 of an inch up to 6 inches
180mm overall length
58-2420



April Guard

Liquid Organisol
effectively dissolves and digests dried
blood, serum, and tissue fragments
128 fl. oz. concentrate
(one ounce makes one gallon)
99-3145



RS Spray
helps prevent rusting of instruments
during and after autoclaving
effective up to 274° F
200ml spray
39-1050



Instrument Oil
resistant against steam, temperature,
and oxidation
effective up to 392° F
125ml dropper bottle
99-3125



MISCELLANEOUS

Ultrasonic Cleaner

Cavitating action loosens dirt and blood from within box locks of instruments. Gets instruments 16 times cleaner than conventional hand washing.

2.1 quart unit

237mm x 137mm x 60mm deep tank

99-3000

4.6 quart unit

237mm x 137mm x 153mm deep tank

99-3004



Instrument Basket

For 99-3000 and 99-3004 units

99-3041



Cover

For 99-3000 and 99-3004 units

99-3031



Sponge Bowl
stainless steel
108mm diameter x 51mm deep
99-0531



Oil Cup
6 oz.
stainless steel
100mm diameter x 50mm deep
99-0596



Applicator Jar with Lid
stainless steel
80mm diameter x 165mm deep
99-0584



Cotton Jar with Lid
stainless steel
80mm diameter x 70mm deep
99-0585



Dressing Jar with Lid
stainless steel
105mm diameter x 67mm deep
99-0579



Emesis Basin
stainless steel
210mm x 93mm x 41mm deep
99-0510



Instrument Tray with Lid
stainless steel
225mm x 127mm x 50mm deep
99-0540



Instrument Tray
stainless steel
254mm x 166mm x 50mm deep
99-0552



Flat Tray
stainless steel

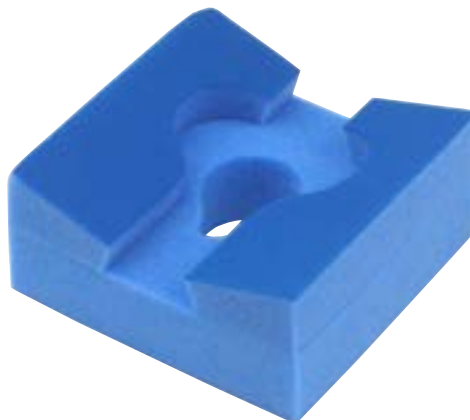
254mm x 166mm x 20mm deep
99-0570

343mm x 248mm x 20mm deep
99-0572

384mm x 270mm x 20mm deep
99-0574



Austin Headrest
closed cell foam headrest used to
securely cradle the patient's head
during surgery
39-5005



Bruening Otoscope
magnifying
complete with 4 specula and pneumatic bulb
32-0350

Bruening Otoscope
non-magnifying
complete with 4 specula and pneumatic bulb
32-0355



EAR DRESSING KITS

The Ear Dressing Kit is a complete dressing system prepackaged sterile and ready for use. The dressing is easily and quickly applied or removed. The professional design gives the patient a most comfortable dressing while affording maximum protection to the surgical area.

The kit has a hard shell cover with its own gauze fluff. A soft adhesive base allows the patient comfort while keeping the dressing in place. The shell is held in place by two straps which are easily adjusted by means of a VELCRO® brand fastener. A pre-cut Telfa® pad for the postauricular area is also included as well as a cartoon decal for use with children.



Adult large ear dressing kit, box of 6 (5.5 in., 14cm)
38-6000



Pediatric small ear dressing kit, box of 6 (4.5 in., 11.4cm)
38-6010



Pediatric x-small ear dressing kit, box of 6 (3.5 in., 8.9cm)
38-6015

CONVERSION TABLE

French Catheter Scale

*sizes are outside diameter

French	Inches	mm
1	0.013	0.33
2	0.026	0.67
3	0.039	1
4	0.053	1.35
5	0.066	1.67
6	0.079	2
7	0.092	2.3
8	0.105	2.7
9	0.118	3
10	0.131	3.3
11	0.144	3.7
12	0.158	4
13	0.17	4.3
14	0.184	4.7
15	0.197	5
16	0.21	5.3
17	0.223	5.7
18	0.236	6
19	0.249	6.3
20	0.263	6.7
22	0.288	7.3
24	0.315	8
26	0.341	8.7
28	0.367	9.3
30	0.393	10
32	0.419	10.7
34	0.445	11.3

Convert From	Multiply By	To Get
Celsius	$(1.8 \times C) + 32$	Farenheit
Farenheit	$5/9(f-32)$	Celsius
cm	0.03281	Foot
cm	0.3937	Inch
cm ³	0.0338	Fl. Oz.

Imperial Unit Length	Metric Equivalent	Corresponding Metric Unit
Inch	2.54	Centimeter
Foot	0.3048	Meter
Yard	0.9144	Meter
Fathom	1.8288	Meter
Chain	20.1168	Meter
Furlong	0.201168	Kilometer
Mile	1.609344	Kilometer
Nautical Mile (UK)	1853	Meter
Kg	2.2046	Pound
Ounce	29.5735	Milliliters
Pint	16	Ounce
Quart	2	Pint
Gallon	4	Quartz
Gallon	3.785	Liters

Needle Gauge Chart

Needle Gauge	Nominal O.D.		Nominal I.D.	
	mm	Inches	mm	Inches
10	3.404	0.134	2.692	0.106
11	3.048	0.12	2.388	0.094
12	2.769	0.109	2.159	0.085
13	2.413	0.095	1.803	0.071
14	2.108	0.083	1.6	0.063
15	1.829	0.072	1.372	0.054
16	1.651	0.065	1.194	0.047
17	1.473	0.058	1.067	0.042
18	1.27	0.05	0.838	0.033
19	1.067	0.042	0.686	0.027
20	0.902	0.0355	0.584	0.023
21	0.813	0.032	0.495	0.0195
22	0.711	0.028	0.394	0.0155
22s	0.711	0.028	0.14	0.0055
23	0.635	0.025	0.318	0.0125
24	0.559	0.022	0.292	0.0115
25	0.508	0.02	0.241	0.0095
26	0.457	0.018	0.241	0.0095
27	0.406	0.016	0.191	0.0075
28	0.356	0.014	0.165	0.0065
29	0.33	0.013	0.165	0.0065
30	0.305	0.012	0.14	0.0055
31	0.254	0.01	0.114	0.0045
32	0.229	0.009	0.089	0.0035
33	0.203	0.008	0.089	0.0035

Polyethylene (PE)

Approx.	O.D.		I.D.	
	Inches	mm	Inches	mm
PE-10	0.024	0.61	0.011	0.28
PE-20	0.043	1.09	0.015	0.38
PE-50	0.038	0.97	0.023	0.58
PE-60	0.048	1.22	0.030	0.76
PE-90	0.05	1.27	0.034	0.86
PE-100	0.06	1.52	0.034	0.86
PE-160	0.062	1.57	0.045	1.14
PE-190	0.067	1.70	0.047	1.19
PE-200	0.075	1.91	0.055	1.4
PE-205	0.082	2.08	0.062	1.57
PE-240	0.095	2.41	0.066	1.68
PE-260	0.11	2.79	0.070	1.78
PE-280	0.128	3.25	0.085	2.16
PE-320	0.138	3.51	0.106	2.69
PE-350	0.157	3.99	0.125	3.18
PE-360	0.190	4.83	0.148	3.76

Celsius (°C)	Fahrenheit (°F)
$(^{\circ}C + 273.15) = K$	$(5/9)(^{\circ}F + 459.67) = K$
$(9/5^{\circ}C + 32) = ^{\circ}F$	$(5/9)(^{\circ}F - 32) =$

Table of Contents

Trephines.....	227
Punches.....	228
Cannulas.....	229
Reducers / Keratoscopes.....	230
Dressings / Shields.....	231
Brow Lift Sheaths / Endoscopes.....	232
Lacrimal Intubation.....	233
Platinum Lid Chains.....	235
Lacrimal Products.....	237
Endonasal DCR.....	238
Portable Fundus Camera.....	241
Exam Chair.....	243
Physician Stools.....	244
Rotating Rongeur.....	245

Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine with uninterrupted 360° suction chamber

**ORIGINAL DESIGN WITH
OVER 35 YEARS
OF PROVEN RESULTS**

- crosshairs assist with centration
- self contained with its own suction source
- trephine of choice worldwide
- pre-sterile single use
- guaranteed sharp

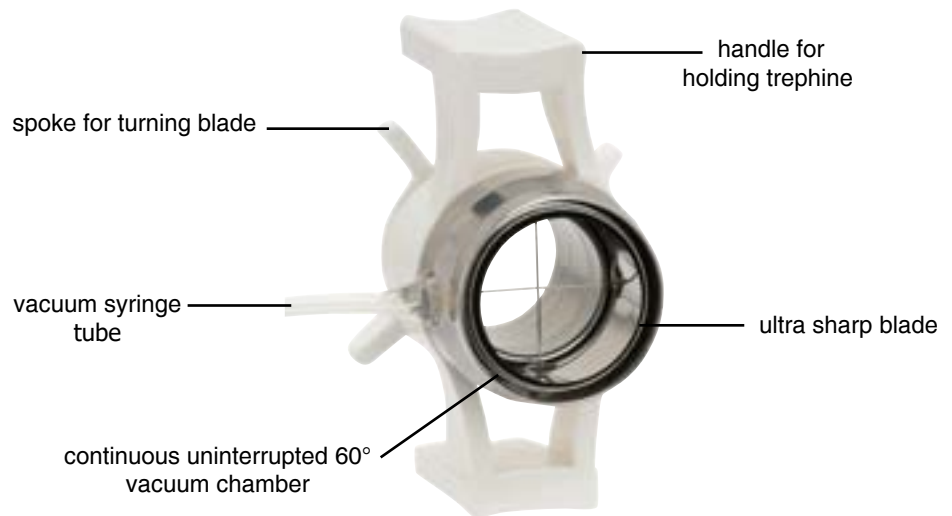


Maintains a Perpendicular Relationship to the Cornea

Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine

The Hessburg-Barron trephine provides complete or partial keratotomy for keratoplasty procedures.

Unlike conventional units this vacuum trephine attaches to the cornea during the trephining process to hold the cornea in its natural state allowing for a perfect perpendicular cut for the recipient well.



The trephine incorporates crosshairs to aid in proper centration over the optical axis.

- *21-8260 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 6.0mm
- *21-8265 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 6.5mm
- *21-8270 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 7.0mm
- *21-8272 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 7.25mm
- *21-8275 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 7.5mm

- *21-8277 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 7.75mm
- *21-8280 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 8.0mm
- *21-8282 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 8.25mm
- *21-8285 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 8.5mm
- *21-8287 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 8.75mm
- *21-8290 Hessburg-Barron Vacuum Trephine, 9.0mm

Barron Marking Corneal Punch



The Barron disposable punch system is designed to make an exact cut of the donor tissue for corneal transplants. The ultra-sharp cutting blade is guided by four posts to assure proper alignment. After the tissue is properly placed in the punch, an ink pen is used to mark the donor button in four symmetric locations. These four marks will aid in the placing of primary sutures.

The system is complete with punch, blade, block and marking pen, sterile packed and ready for use. Because this system is totally disposable, you are assured a clean straight punch each time.

- *21-8360 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 6.00mm
- *21-8365 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 6.50mm
- *21-8367 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 6.75mm
- *21-8370 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 7.00mm
- *21-8372 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 7.25mm
- *21-8375 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 7.50mm
- *21-8377 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 7.75mm
- *21-8380 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 8.00mm
- *21-8382 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 8.25mm
- *21-8385 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 8.50mm
- *21-8387 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 8.75mm
- *21-8390 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 9.00mm
- *21-8392 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 9.25mm
- *21-8395 Barron Marking Corneal Punch System, 9.50mm



*All items marked * are sterile packed*

CANNULAS

Retrobulbar Needle, 25 ga. x 1-1/2" (Atkinson), pk/10

***23-5480-10**

Retrobulbar Needle, 23 ga. x 1-1/2" (Atkinson), pk/10

***23-5482-10**

Peribulbar Needle, 23 ga. x 1-1/4" (Atkinson), pk/10

***23-5484-10**



Anterior Chamber Cannula, 25 ga. x 7/8", pk/10

***23-5104-10**

Anterior Chamber Cannula, 27 ga. x 7/8", pk/10

***23-5106-10**

Anterior Chamber Cannula, 30 ga. x 7/8", pk/10

***23-5108-10**



Irrigating Cystotome, formed, 27 ga. x 3/4", pk/10

***23-5302-10**

Irrigating Cystotome, straight, 23 ga. x 3/4", pk/10

***23-5308-10**



Irrigating Knife-Cystotome, 22 ga. x 1",
push/pull cut, pk/5
***23-5328-5**

*All items marked * are sterile packed*

The McIntyre Oculo-Pressor™

A high density alloy, compression molded for compactness, provides constant and gentle force equivalent to 30mm of Hg pressure.

29-0450

Replacement headband

29-0460

**Honan Intraocular Pressure Reducer (Honan's Balloon)**

Permits surgeons to effectively lower intraocular pressure by a known low external pressure prior to intraocular surgery.

29-0500

Headband only

29-0501

Bellows only

29-0502

Pressure gauge with air pump and bulb

29-0503

Relief valve only

29-0504

Maloney Keratoscope

Coaxial light from the microscope is directed through the center of the instrument to display rings on the cornea.

28-4430

**Van Loenen Cylindrical Keratoscope**

Side illuminating the barrel of the instrument displays rings on the cornea.

JEDMED/Van Loenen Keratoscope, non-sterile, pk/5

28-4420

JEDMED/Van Loenen Keratoscope, non-sterile, each

28-4421

DRESSINGS / SHIELDS

These Lucite® covers are available in three sizes and three colors and are used to protect the eye during certain ophthalmic and plastic procedures. These units are supplied non-sterile and should be sterilized by gas or Sterrad®.

Surgical Shield White, large	28-6225
Surgical Shield White, medium	28-6226
Surgical Shield White, small	28-6227
Surgical Shield Green, large	28-6231
Surgical Shield Green, medium	28-6232
Surgical Shield Green, small	28-6233
Surgical Shield Orange, large	28-6235
Surgical Shield Orange, medium	28-6236
Surgical Shield Orange, small	28-6237
Suction cup for corneal shields	28-6240



20.5mm x 22.5mm

small

22.5mm x 24.5mm

medium

24.5mm x 26.5mm

large

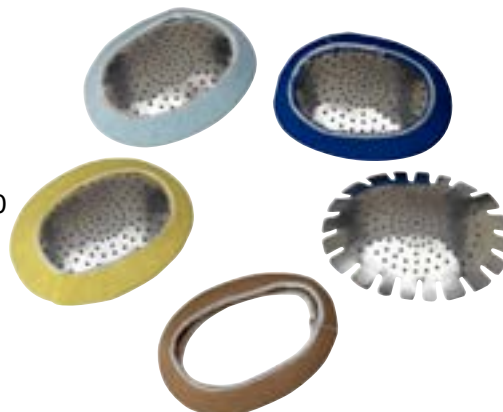
Safe-Edge Eyeshield eliminates the sharp edges of the metal eyeshield with a permanently attached medical-grade thermo plastic rubber cushion. This soft protective edge is hypoallergenic, washable, and will not absorb fluids. Safe-Edge Eyeshields may be sterilized by steam or gas.

Safe-Edge eye shield, pk/50	28-6800
Safe-Edge eye shield, pk/10	28-6804



Fox Eye Shields are the standard in ophthalmic dressings. Enhanced by the edge protecting Eye Garter® Shield Cover, these pre-assembled units not only save time but are more comfortable and better tolerated by the patient. The Eye Garter® Shield Covers are available in colors and have been found useful in coding post-op treatments for the staff.

Fox Eye Shields with Eye Garter® Shield Cover, Adult, white only, pk/50	28-6510
Fox Eye Shields with Eye Garter® Shield Cover, Adult, asst. colors, pk/50	28-6512
Fox Eye Shields with Eye Garter® Shield Cover, Pediatric, asst. colors, pk/50	28-6513
Eye Garter® Shield Covers only, Adult, white only, pk/10	28-6530
Eye Garter® Shield Covers only, Adult, white only, pk/50	28-6532
Eye Garter® Shield Covers only, Adult, assorted colors, pk/50	28-6536



The JEDMED Eye Protector is a safe, secure, yet comfortable post-op dressing that utilizes an elastic strap with VELCRO® brand touch fasteners for ease of operation. This eliminates adhesives on tender skin and may be used repeatedly without costly tape. Ideal for night use.

***28-6600** package of 12

*All items marked * are sterile packed*



BROW LIFT SHEATHS



49-4260

Brow lift sheath with open blade, 7mm x 17mm



49-4262

Brow lift sheath with open blade, 12mm x 23mm



49-4264

Brow lift sheath with spoon blade, 7mm x 19mm

These sheaths are specifically designed to be used in brow lift procedures. They are made of high grade German stainless steel and connect to any new or existing 4mm, 30° endoscope. All three sheaths have an integrated suction port and different blade style based on your preference.

ENDOSCOPES



The JEDMED rigid endoscopes are ideal for the rigors of everyday office use and in surgery. These endoscopes can be used as a stand alone device or coupled with a video system.

Available in these sizes

diameter / length	0°	30°	45°	70°
2.7 / 110.0	✓	✓	✓	✓
2.7 / 175.0	✓	✓	✓	✓
2.7 / 187.5	✓	✓		✓
3.0 / 110.0	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.0 / 141.0	✓	✓		
4.0 / 175.0	✓*	✓*	✓	✓

* Denotes most popular

CRAWFORD LACRIMAL SYSTEM



The Crawford Lacrimal Intubation System is a simple procedure designed by the late J.S. Crawford, M.D., which speeds up the process of inserting a lacrimal stent with less trauma and tearing of the nasal floor. Intubation is achieved with two flexible stainless steel wires, medical grade silicone tubing, and a specially designed retrieval hook. The stainless steel wires have silver olive shaped tips for grasping with a special hook and permit ease of extraction from the inferior meatus to the nose. It is particularly helpful in those cases where repeated probings have failed.

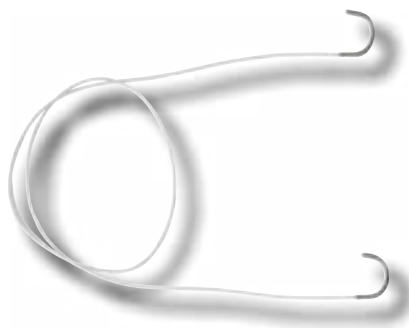


Crawford Lacrimal
Intubation Set with suture
Probe diameter .016" (0.4mm)
Tubing outer diameter .025" (0.64mm)
28-0184*

Crawford Lacrimal
Intubation Set without suture
Probe diameter .016" (0.4mm)
Tubing outer diameter .025" (0.64mm)
28-0185*

Crawford II Lacrimal
Intubation Set with suture
Probe diameter .016" (0.4mm)
Tubing outer diameter .037" (0.94mm)
28-0174*

Crawford II Lacrimal
Intubation Set without suture
Probe diameter .016" (0.4mm)
Tubing outer diameter .037" (0.94mm)
28-0175*



Crawford/Bellan Pigtail Probe
The Crawford/Bellan Pigtail Probe system uses the same silicone tube and 6-0 silk suture as a normal Crawford Intubation System. The two probes have been modified to facilitate placement in the upper lacrimal system. It is anticipated that this product will be particularly useful in trauma cases involving a severed upper and lower canaliculus.
28-0198*

Crawford Mono-Canalicular Set
The mono-canalicular intubation set incorporates all the same great features as the original Crawford Lacrimal Intubation set with the added feature of a retention mechanism which holds the silicone tube firmly at the punctum.

This system is ideal:

- when only one viable canaliculus is present
- when probing of the lacrimal system has not cured the tearing
- when repair of injuries involves an injured canaliculus
- during dacryocystorhinostomy

28-0172*

*All items marked * are sterile packed*

The Crawford Retrieval Hook is specifically designed to pick up the probe (after insertion) under the inferior turbinate in the nose.



Crawford Retrieval Hook
28-0186



Crawford Tubing Stripper
28-0190

The stripper is used to cut and remove excess tubing from the silk suture. This exposes the suture for unimpeded tying. This device is only required when using Crawford Lacrimal Intubation Sets with a suture (28-0184) (28-0174) (28-0198).

This grooved director designed by Drs. Anderson and Hwang greatly simplifies retrieval of the olive tipped probe. When the grooved director is placed in the proper position under the inferior turbinate, the olive tip probe is easily felt to be in the groove. The olive tip is engaged by the key hole design that holds it and prevents posterior migration of the olive tip that can occur with a standard grooved director. It also eliminates the posterior migration of the tip of the probe at intubation.



Anderson-Hwang Grooved Director
28-0189



Crawford Tubing Remover
28-0187*

The tubing remover is a specially designed probe on which the silicone tubing may be threaded in the case of a post surgical problem where the surgeon wishes to re-attach a tube to a probe.

The Pigtail Probe forceps is specifically designed to grasp the modified probes of the Crawford/Bellan Pigtail Probe and help facilitate their placement into the lacrimal system. This instrument has a specially designed hook that extends out and grasps the Pigtail Probe allowing it to be firmly rotated and locked into the required position that is best for placement.



Crawford/Bellan Forceps
28-0200

*All items marked * are sterile packed*

PLATINUM LID CHAIN Implant

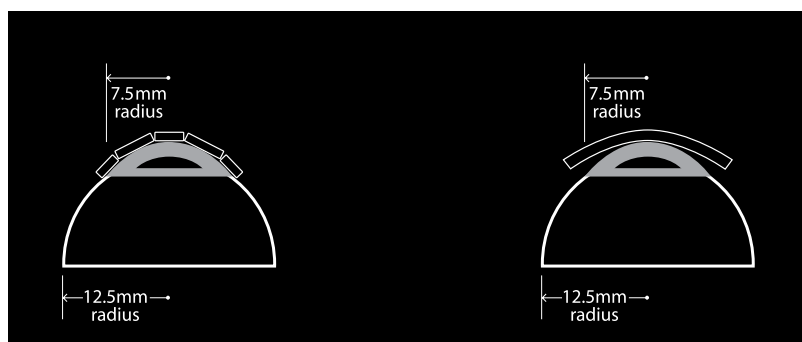


(enlarged to show detail & range of motion)

A flexible chain implant made of platinum adapts better to the changing radius of the tarsus during movement of the globe.

Platinum has a higher density than gold, so a smaller implant of the same weight can be utilized.

Available in nine sizes from 0.6gm to 2.2gm.



PLATINUM CHAIN IMPLANT

STANDARD GOLD IMPLANT



THE BERGHAUS/SCHROM PLATINUM LID-CHAIN is an implant used to correct lagophthalmus. The implant is in the form of a chain with several movable links. They are sterile packed, and available in nine sizes.

PLATINUM

Implant

.6 gm	28-1506*	
.8 gm	28-1508*	
1.0 gm	28-1510*	
1.2 gm	28-1512*	
1.4 gm	28-1514*	
1.6 gm	28-1516*	
1.8 gm	28-1518*	
2.0 gm	28-1520*	
2.2 gm	28-1522*	

“ A certain percentage of undesired effects and complications are known to occur when upper-lid solid gold implants are used in facial palsy. The flexible platinum chain implant adapts better to the changing radius of the tarsus with the movement of the globe and reduces the complication rate. These platinum chains are smaller due to their higher density.”

Arch Facial Plast Surg. 2003;5:166-170

Testweights for Lid-Chain
(0.6 - 2.2gm)
28-1500

Adhesive Strips for Testweights
box of 50
28-1580

*All items marked * are sterile packed*

LACRIMAL PRODUCTS

Lacrimonal Cannula
with straight 23 gauge tip on a reinforced shaft.
Most widely used.
23-2406



Lacrimonal Cannula
with curved 23 gauge tip on a reinforced shaft.
23-2408



Bowman Lacrimonal Probes
malleable sterling silver
Double ended

Size 0000 to 000
58-4200

Size 00 and 0
58-4201

Size 1 and 2
58-4202

Size 3 and 4
58-4203

Size 5 and 6
58-4204

Size 7 and 8
58-4205

Set of 5 (sizes 00 through 8)
Sterling Silver Probes
58-4220



Castroviejo Lacrimonal Dilator incorporating one end of
a medium taper and the other with a needle point
58-0280





HD Video System

The Combo LED incorporates our best high-resolution single chip camera and a high intensity LED into one easy-to-use platform. White balance, boost, and window controls ensure the best image quality is achieved with minimal difficulty. Built-in digital video and still image recording makes this system ideal for diagnostic or surgical endoscopy. In addition, HDMI and composite outputs ensure the Combo LED will work with any new and existing monitors. Includes 28mm soakable coupler and fiberoptic cable.

Features:

- High-resolution single chip camera
- Digital video and still image capture
- Capture buttons located on the camera head
- 28mm coupler, mid-range, soakable
- HDMI and composite outputs
- Built-in LED light source
- Includes footswitch for hands-free recording

70-6940 Combo LED Video System



Sinuscope

High resolution sinuscope utilizing the latest in German rod lens technology.

49-4450 Sinuscope - 4mm dia., 0° view, 175mm length

49-4453 Sinuscope - 4mm dia., 30° view, 175mm length

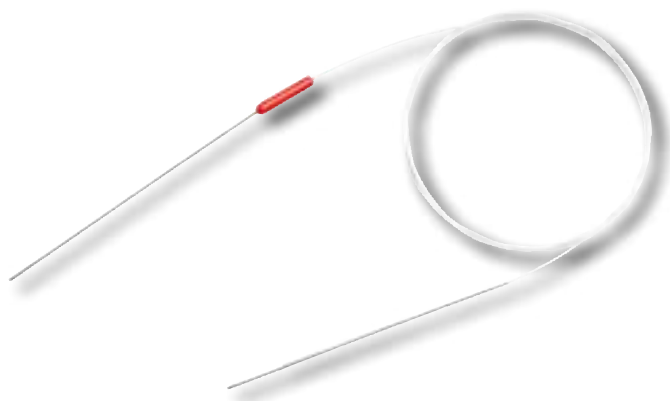
Light Source for Fiberoptic Lacrimal Light Probe

The G3 is an LED (light-emitting diode) fiberoptic light source for use with the fiberoptic lacrimal light probe. Utilizing cutting edge technology, this super high intensity, solid state illuminator produces a brilliant, white light and yet weighs less than a pound. A rated lifetime of 50,000 hours on the LED means the lamp will never need to be changed. The unit runs incredibly cool and is maintenance-free.

99-7740 G3 LED Light Source



JEDMED has a full line of instrumentation for the Endonasal DCR procedure. All instruments are hand-crafted using the finest German quality stainless steel. The Endonasal DCR technique uses a fiberoptic probe inserted in the punctum for guidance. The light from the probe is visualized in the nose through a rigid nasal scope.



Fiberoptic Lacrimal Light Probe
28-0170*



Adaptor: Lacrimal Light Probe to K. Storz Light Source
(must be purchased with initial order)
28-0171



Crawford Lacrimal Intubation Set with Suture
28-0184*

*All items marked * are sterile packed*



Tubing Stripper for 28-0184
28-0190



Crawford Hook
28-0186



Lacrimal Irrigation Cannula, 23G Straight
23-2406



Ferguson-Frazier Suction Tube, 6 FR
33-0406



Crescent Knife
28-0100/pk 10



Hartmann Forceps 2mm cup
34-3015

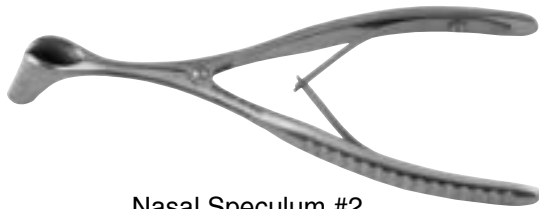


Micro-Kerrison Up-Cutting 2mm, 90 degree
51-0510

ENDONASAL DCR INSTRUMENTS



Micro-Kerrison Down-Cut 2mm, 45 degree
51-0515



Nasal Speculum #2
52-1032



Hartmann Forceps 1x2 Teeth
54-0530



Ethmoid Micro Forceps #1, 45 degree
54-0555



Micro Scissors, Straight
55-0535



Bowman Probe, Double Ended, Sterling Silver, size 00-0
58-4201



Freer Elevator 4.5mm Sharp-Blunt
51-2348



Bayonet Forceps 19.5cm
54-0500



Ethmoid Micro Forceps #1
54-0545



Yasargil Scissors 23cm, Straight
55-0520



Micro Scissors, Straight, Extra Fine
55-0540



Punctum Dilator
58-0280

PORTABLE NON-MYDRIATIC FUNDUS CAMERA



The Horus Scope is an easy-to-use hand-held portable camera that utilizes non-mydriatic technology to capture images of the fundus. The Horus Scope's unique design and advanced technology allow it to capture images of the fundus much easier than previous portable systems. Images captured are crisp and clear aiding in the early detection of eye diseases.

This system incorporates High Definition (1080p) camera technology and offers video output to a monitor. Image acquisition is easier than ever using the completely automated focus and capture feature.

Low initial investment and ease-of-use makes Horus Scope the ideal screening tool to increase referrals to your practice. The Horus Scope is also an ideal system for Telemedicine applications where portability and ease-of-use are critical.

The portable fundus camera has a detachable lens allowing the camera to interface with other Horus Scope accessories.



The optional slit lamp features 6 different slit size options and blue and green light filters.



The portable chin rest is designed to be a compact image stabilization device when using the fundus or slit lamp attachment.



Optional anterior chamber lens with Wood's lamp technology.

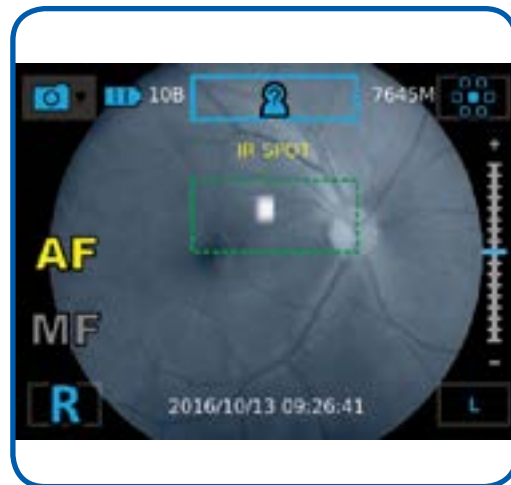
PORTABLE NON-MYDRIATIC FUNDUS CAMERA



1080p High Definition images are captured and displayed on the 3.5" full color LCD display.



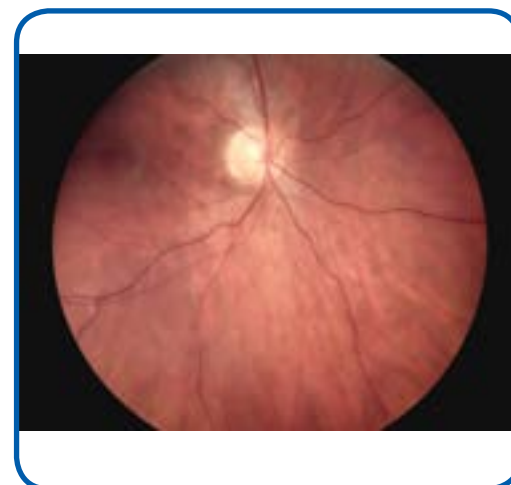
Still images and video can be captured onto the SD card for easy transfer to your laptop or PC.



Simple image acquisition using automated image focus and capture feature.



Built-in IR technology allows image capturing without dilation.



Wide 45° field of view

Specifications:

- 5MP Image Resolution
- 45° Field of View
- -20~+20 D Diopter
- JPEG Image Format
- Automated Focus and Capture Feature
- Manual Focus Override

EXAM / PROCEDURE CHAIRS



S-II Synchronized Fully Reclinable Chair
(available with motorized or manual lift base)

The backrest, armrests, and footrest are synchronized to give more comfortable support to the patient as the chair is manually reclined. In the event of a faint patient, this action may be performed more quickly than a motorized chair.

- 04-1540** Manual Base
- 04-1545** Motorized Base

Accessories:

- 04-1596** Double Articulating Headrest
- 04-1740** Pediatric Booster Seat



Slitlamp/Laser Chair
(available with motorized or manual lift base)

This fixed back chair provides the patient the comfort and support needed for most examinations. With the optional headrest and footrest, the patient is provided with head support and stable base for their feet.

This chair is compact, allowing easy access for the physician to the patient.

- 04-1570** Manual Base
- 04-1575** Motorized Base

Accessories:

- 04-1592** Standard Headrest (as shown)
- 04-1596** Double Articulating Headrest
- 04-1740** Pediatric Booster Seat
- 04-1593** Footrest

12 Designer Colors Available



Licorice Pomegranate Shale Portobello Aloe Grounded Huron Seville Butterscup Doe Sprite Keystone





Surgical Stool - Waterfall Seat with Hydraulic Foot Height Adjustment

The Surgical Stool with waterfall seat uses a foot operated hydraulic pump to adjust the seat height from 20" to 28.75". This stool incorporates a completely adjustable seat tilt and backrest position at a touch of a lever. Waterfall seat design relieves pressure on your femoral arteries and the lumbar support aids in correct posture. The surgical stool also incorporates two locking casters.

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 04-4410 | Surgical Stool standard with no armrests, waterfall seat |
| 04-4415 | Surgical Stool with two armrests, waterfall seat |
| 04-4365 | Surgical Stool Memory Foam upgrade |

Surgical Stool - Saddle Seat with Hydraulic Foot Height Adjustment

The Surgical Stool with saddle seat uses a foot operated hydraulic pump to adjust the seat height from 20" to 28.75". This stool incorporates a completely adjustable seat tilt and backrest position at a touch of a lever. Saddle seat relieves pressure from the legs when they are in a parted position. The surgical stool also incorporates two locking casters.

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 04-4440 | Surgical Stool standard with no armrests, saddle seat |
| 04-4442 | Surgical Stool with two armrests, saddle seat |



Micro Stool - Foot Operated Height Adjustment

Micro Stool with foot operated height adjustment from 18-1/2" to 26" seat height. Available standard, with one armrest, or two armrests. All three incorporate completely adjustable seat tilt and backrest position at a touch of a lever. Waterfall seat design relieves pressure on your femoral arteries and the lumbar support aids in correct posture.

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 04-4400 | Micro Stool with foot control, standard no armrests |
| 04-4403 | Micro Stool with foot control, one armrest |
| 04-4405 | Micro Stool with foot control, two armrests |
| 04-4365 | Micro Stool Memory Foam upgrade |

Shown in optional memory foam

12 Designer Colors Available



ROTATING RONGEUR

The Kerrison 360° Rotating Rongeur is a single instrument in which the shaft rotates into seven different “biting” positions. This eliminates the need of multiple rongeurs since this one instrument can satisfy most needs. The position of the surgeon can remain convenient even though anatomical structures are not.

Available in four shaft sizes for Endonasal DCR

51-0872 2mm bite, 45° angle

51-0873 3mm bite, 45° angle

51-0882 2mm bite, 90° angle

51-0883 3mm bite, 90° angle

51-0860 Handle only

The shaft rotates and locks into 1 of 7 different positions



Table of Contents

Instrument Sets.....	247
Alphabetical Index.....	251
Numerical Index.....	267

OFFICE INSTRUMENT SET

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	31-0100	Buck Ear Curette, dull, size 00
2	31-0101	Buck Ear Curette, dull, size 0
2	31-0102	Buck Ear Curette, dull size 1
1	31-0103	Buck Ear Curette, dull size 2
4	31-0151	Shapleigh Ear Curette, size 1
2	31-0152	Shapleigh Ear Curette, size 2
3	31-0201	Billeau Ear Loop, size 1
3	31-0202	Billeau Ear Loop, size 2
4	31-0350	Day Ear Hook, small
2	31-0351	Day Ear Hook, large
4	33-0200	Baron Suction Tube, 3 Fr.
4	33-0202	Baron Suction Tube, 5 Fr.
4	33-0204	Baron Suction Tube, 7 Fr.
6	34-1010	Lucae Dressing Ear Forceps, delicate
2	34-1021	Wilde Dressing Ear Forceps, standard
1	34-3010	Noyes Ear Forceps, extra fine, serrated
1	34-4025	Bellucci Alligator Forceps
1	38-0106	Tuning Fork C128
1	38-0107	Tuning Fork C256
1	38-0108	Tuning Fork C512
1	38-0110	Tuning Fork C2048
3	38-0504	Farrell Triangular Applicator
3	38-0512	Lathbury Triangular Applicator
3	39-7672	Speculum, 2mm, reusable
3	39-7673	Speculum, 3mm, reusable
3	39-7674	Speculum, 4mm, reusable
3	39-7675	Speculum, 5mm, reusable
1	48-0008	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 8mm
1	48-0010	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 10mm
2	48-0012	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 12mm
4	48-0014	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 14mm
4	48-0016	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 16mm
4	48-0018	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 18mm
4	48-0020	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 20mm
2	48-0022	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 22mm
1	48-0024	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 24mm
1	48-0026	Laryngeal mirror with handle, 26mm
1	52-1020	Tieck Nasal Speculum, pediatric
2	52-1031	Nasal Speculum, size 1
3	52-1032	Nasal Speculum, size 2
1	52-1033	Nasal Speculum, size 3
1	55-6042	Scissors, stitch, curved, sharp/sharp
1	55-6101	Scissors, operating, sharp/blunt

RHYTIDECTOMY

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	25-3400	Iris Scissors, straight
1	25-3402	Iris Scissors, curved
1	44-7170	Ballenger Sponge Forceps
1	52-4720	Joseph Skin Hook, single
1	52-4742	Millard Double Hook Retractor
1	52-4780	Senn-Kanavel Retractor
1	54-5405	Adson Tissue Forceps, 1x2
1	54-5420	Brown-Adson Tissue Forceps
1	54-5600	Allis Forceps, 4x5
1	54-5610	Adson Tissue Forceps, 1x2
1	54-5700	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, straight
1	54-5702	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, curved
6	54-5830	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	55-0711	Metzenbaum Scissors, curved
1	55-1410	Plastic Scissors, straight
1	55-1412	Plastic Scissors, curved
1	55-5076	Brown Dissecting Scissors, curved
1	55-5078	Brown Dissecting Scissors, straight, narrow
1	55-5226	Kaye Face Lift Scissors, 150mm
1	55-5228	Kaye Face Lift Scissors, 190mm
1	55-6042	Stitch Scissors
1	55-9906	Stevens Tenotomy Scissors, straight
1	55-9907	Stevens Tenotomy Scissors, curved
1	56-0430	Crile-Wood Needle Holder
1	56-1070	Webster Needle Holder, straight

BASIC ENT SURGICAL SET

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	30-1705 HH	Myringotomy Knife
1	31-0101	Buck Ear Curette, size 0
1	31-0102	Buck Ear Curette, size 1
1	31-0103	Buck Ear Curette, size 2
1	31-0104	Buck Ear Curette, size 3
1	31-0460	Gross Ear Hook and Spoon
1	32-0140	Hartmann Specula, round, set/4
1	32-0256 1	Gruber Ear Speculum, infant
1	33-0408	Ferguson-Frazier Suction, 8 Fr.
1	33-0412	Ferguson-Frazier Suction, 12 Fr.
1	34-1010	Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
1	34-1021	Wilde Ear Dressing Forceps
1	34-1702 8	Derlacki Ossicle Holding Clamp
1	34-1705 92S	House Gel Foam Press
1	34-3012	Hartmann Ear Dressing Forceps
1	34-3025	House Miniature Forceps
1	38-0106	Tuning Fork, C128
1	38-0107	Tuning Fork, C256
1	38-0500	Farrell Applicator
1	39-0840	Ear Syringe Outfit
1	44-7010	Allis-Coakley Tonsil Forceps, straight
1	45-6920	Dean Tonsil Scissors
1	48-0016	Laryngeal Mirror with handle, 16mm
1	48-0020	Laryngeal Mirror with handle, 20mm
1	48-0024	Laryngeal Mirror with handle, 24mm
1	51-1950	Kerrison Rongeur, #0
1	51-1951	Kerrison Rongeur, #1
1	51-1952	Kerrison Rongeur, #2
1	51-1953	Kerrison Rongeur, #3
1	51-2348	Freer Septum Elevator
1	51-2358	Hajek-Ballenger Elevator
1	51-2612	Wiener Antrum Rasp, large
1	51-2614	Wiener Antrum Rasp, small
1	51-2750 1	Coakley Antrum Curette, large, light curve
1	51-2750 2	Coakley Antrum Curette, large, strong curve
1	51-2750 3	Coakley Antrum Curette, large, acute angle
1	51-2750 4	Coakley Antrum Curette, small, light curve
1	51-2750 5	Coakley Antrum Curette, small, strong curve
1	51-2750 6	Coakley Antrum Curette, triangular
1	51-4660	Cottle Septum Elevator
1	52-0300	Wullstein-Weitlaner Retractor
1	52-2121	Vienna Nasal Speculum, size 1
1	52-2122	Vienna Nasal Speculum, size 2
1	52-2123	Vienna Nasal Speculum, size 3
1	52-4780	Senn-Kanavel Retractor
1	52-4847	Army-Navy Retractor, set of 2
1	52-4850	Love Nerve Retractor
1	53-2505	Coakley Antrum Trocar
1	54-2862	Gruenwald Nasal Dressing Forceps
1	54-2876	Wilde Nasal Dressing Forceps
1	54-2924	Hartmann Nasal Dressing Forceps
1	54-3070	Jansen-Middleton Septum Forceps, spoon
1	54-3076	Jansen-Middleton Septum Forceps, 3 x 13mm
1	54-5600	Allis Forceps, 4x5 teeth
1	54-5610	Adson Tissue Forceps, 1x2 teeth
1	54-5700	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, straight
1	54-5702	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, curved
2	54-5770	Crile Forceps, straight
1	54-5772	Crile Forceps, curved
6	54-5832	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	55-2886	Knight Nasal Scissors
1	55-3576	Knapp Strabismus Scissors, straight
1	55-6040	Stevens Tenotomy Scissors, straight
1	55-6042	Stevens Tenotomy Scissors, curved
1	55-6126	Mayo Scissors, Straight
1	55-6930	Metzenbaum Scissors
1	55-9904	Iris Scissors, Straight
1	56-0130	Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder, TC
1	56-1070	Webster Needle Holder
1	91-1710	Knife Handle #3

RHINOPLASTY AND SUBMUCOUS RESECTION

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	24-1798	Castroviejo Suturing Forceps, .5mm teeth
1	25-3592	Stitch Scissors, curved
1	33-2421	Frazier Suction, 9 Fr.
1	44-7170	Ballenger Sponge Forceps, 178mm
1	50-0400	Mallet, 400 gr.
1	51-2252	Freer Septum Knife, D Model
1	51-2290	Freer Chisel
1	51-2304	Ballenger Chisel
1	51-2348	Freer Septum Elevator
1	51-2358	Hajek-Ballenger Elevator
1	51-2362	Pierce Elevator
1	51-2380	Krause Nasal Snare
1	51-4224	Joseph Button-End Knife
1	51-4376	Silver Osteotome, right
1	51-4377	Silver Osteotome, left
1	51-4391	Parkes Hump Gouge
1	51-4556	Fomon Rasp, Coarse
1	51-4610	Joseph Periosteal Elevator
1	51-4650	Cottle Skin Elevator
1	51-4660	Cottle Septum Elevator
1	52-2115	Vienna Nasal Speculum, #1
1	52-2181	Nasal Septum Speculum, 55mm
1	52-2183	Nasal Septum Speculum, 75mm
1	52-4720	Joseph Single Hook
1	52-4730	Joseph Double Hook, 10mm
1	52-4870	Aufricht Nasal Retractor
1	54-2862	Gruenwald Nasal Dressing Forceps
1	54-3008	Killian Septum Forceps
1	54-3011	Bruening Septum Forceps
1	54-3076	Jansen-Middleton Septum Forceps
1	54-5420	Brown-Adson Tissue Forceps
1	54-5610	Adson Tissue Forceps
1	54-5770	Crile Forceps, straight
1	54-5772	Crile Forceps, curved
6	54-5830	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	55-2886	Knight Nasal Scissors
1	55-5012	Joseph Scissors
1	55-5058	Fomon Dorsal Scissors
1	55-5310	Jackson Nasal Bone Scissors
1	55-6126	Mayo Scissors, straight
1	56-1070	Webster Needle Holder
1	56-3390	Sofferman Needle Holder
1	58-5175	Cartilage Crusher
1	66-0310	Castroviejo Needle Holder, curved
1	91-1710	Knife Handle #3

NASAL POLYP

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	33-2421	Frazier Suction, 9 Fr.
1	38-0512	Lathbury Applicator
1	44-7170	Ballenger Forceps
1	51-2380	Krause Nasal Snare
1	51-2398 6	Snare Wires, pk/12
1	52-1031	Nasal Speculum, #1
1	52-1032	Nasal Speculum, #2
1	54-2081	Takahashi Nasal Forceps
1	54-2862	Gruenwald Nasal Forceps
1	54-5600	Allis Forceps, 4x5
1	54-5610	Adson Tissue Forceps, 1x2
1	54-5702	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, curved
4	54-5830	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	55-2886	Knight Nasal Scissors
1	56-0430	Crile-Wood Needle Holder
1	56-3390	Sofferman Needle Holder

RHINOPLASTY (SIMPLE)

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	33-2422	Frazier Suction, 10 Fr.
1	34-1010	Lucae Dressing Forceps
1	50-0320	Mallet 320 gr.
1	51-1000 2	Rasp, TC 1/2 grit
1	51-1000 4	Rasp, TC 3/4 grit
1	51-1000 6	Rasp, TC 5/6 grit
1	51-4302	Osteotome, 2mm unguarded
1	51-4303	Osteotome, 3mm unguarded
1	51-4396	Ruben Osteotome, 12mm
1	51-4397	Ruben Osteotome, 14mm
1	51-4610	Joseph Elevator
1	51-4660	Cottle Elevator
1	52-2123	Vienna Nasal Speculum, #3, 32mm
1	52-2182	Killian Nasal Speculum, 64mm blades
1	52-4280	Neivert Knife Guide and Retractor
1	52-4720	Joseph Retractor, single hook
1	52-4725	Joseph Retractor, double hook, 5mm
1	52-4730	Joseph Retractor, double hook, 10mm
1	52-4733	Cottle-Joseph Retractor
1	52-4870	Aufricht Nasal Retractor
1	54-1502	Bishop-Harmon Forceps, 1x2 teeth
1	54-2997	Takahashi Forceps, 4.0mm
2	54-5420	Brown-Adson Tissue Forceps
1	54-5770	Crile Hemostatic Forceps, straight
1	54-5772	Crile Hemostatic Forceps, curved
1	55-6930	Metzenbaum Scissors, light curve
1	55-9905	Iris Scissors, Supercut, curved, 115mm
1	55-9906	Stevens Scissors, Supercut, straight
1	55-9907	Stevens Scissors, Supercut, curved
1	56-1070	Webster Needle Holder
1	58-5175	Cartilage Crusher
2	91-1710	Knife Handle #3

ANTROSTOMY

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	33-2421	Frazier Suction, 9 Fr.
1	42-7404	Jennings Mouth Gag, large
1	50-0400	Mallet, 400 gr
1	51-2612	Wiener Antrum Rasp, large
1	51-2614	Wiener Antrum Rasp, small
1	51-2616	Wiener Antrum Rasp, ex-small
1	51-2750 1	Coakley Antrum Curette, large, light curve
1	51-2750 2	Coakley Antrum Curette, large, strong curve
1	51-2750 3	Coakley Antrum Curette, large, acute angle
1	51-2750 4	Coakley Antrum Curette, small, light curve
1	51-2750 5	Coakley Antrum Curette, small, strong curve
1	51-2750 6	Coakley Antrum Curette, triangular
1	51-4334	Cottle Osteotome, 4mm
1	51-4337	Cottle Osteotome, 6mm
1	51-4339	Cottle Osteotome, 9mm
1	52-2181	Septum Speculum, 55mm blades
1	52-2182	Septum Speculum, 64mm blades
1	52-2183	Septum Speculum, 75mm blades
1	54-2862	Gruenwald Dressing Forceps
1	54-3074	Janson-Middleton Forceps, thru-cutting
1	54-5610	Adson Tissue Forceps, 1x2
2	54-5702	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, curved
1	55-2886	Knight Nasal Scissors
1	91-1710	Knife Handle #3

MIDDLE EAR

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	25-3592	Stitch Scissors, curved
1	30-1705 01	House Needle
1	30-1705 17	Sheehy-House Knife Curette
1	30-1705 21	House Needle
1	30-1705 30	House Footplate Chisel
1	30-1705 55	House Excavator
1	30-1705 63	House Wire Strut Guide
1	30-1705 79	House Pick
1	30-1705 02D	House Rosen Needle
1	30-1705 70B	House Strut Caliper, 4mm
1	30-1705 70C	House Strut Caliper, 4.5mm
1	30-1705 70D	House Strut Caliper, 5mm
1	30-1705 79H	House Obtuse Pick
1	30-1705 82F	House Oval Window Pick, fine
1	30-1705 82M	House Oval Window Pick, medium
1	30-1705 82MS	House Strut Pick, 0.5mm
1	30-1705 82S	House Strut Pick, 0.66mm
1	30-1705 83J	House Crabtree Dissector Pick
1	30-1705 D	House Elevator Gimmick
1	30-1705 G	House Lancet Knife
1	30-1705 G3	House Incudostapedial Joint Knife
1	30-1705 H	House Sickle Knife
1	30-1705 I	House Curette, light angle
1	30-1705 J	House Curette, strong angle
1	30-1705 K	House Double Ended Curette
1	31-0201	Billeau Ear Loop, small
1	31-0202	Billeau Ear Loop, medium
1	32-0226 1	Farrior Speculum, 5mm
1	32-0226 2	Farrior Speculum, 6mm
1	32-0226 3	Farrior Speculum, 7mm
1	32-0226 4	Farrior Speculum, 8mm
1	33-0200	Baron Suction Tube, 3 Fr.
1	33-0202	Baron Suction Tube, 5 Fr.
1	33-0204	Baron Suction Tube, 7 Fr.
1	33-1705 O	House Cut-Off Adaptor
1	33-1705 75C	House Suction-Irrigator, 2.5 X 4 Fr.
1	33-1705 76A	House Suction-Irrigator, 4 X 5 Fr.
1	33-1705 76A5	House Suction-Irrigator, 5 X 7 Fr.
1	33-1705 77A	House Suction-Irrigator, 7 X 10 Fr.
1	33-1705 77B	House Suction-Irrigator, 8 X 12 Fr.
1	34-0246	Ear Forceps
1	34-1010	Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
1	34-1705 60	House Strut Forceps
1	34-1705 91	Sheehy Fascia Press
1	34-1705 P	House Alligator and Crimper
1	34-3035	Ear Forceps
1	35-0568	House-Dieters Malleus Nipper
1	35-1705 QH	House-Bellucci Scissors, straight
1	35-1705 QHL	House-Bellucci Scissors, curved left
1	35-1705 QHR	House-Bellucci Scissors, curved right
1	38-0500	Farrell Applicator
1	39-1045	Utility Cutting Block
1	43-7560	Control Syringe
1	51-1450	Lempert Ronguer
1	51-2348	Freer Elevator
1	52-0300	Wullstein-Weitlaner Retractor
1	52-4720	Joseph Hook, single
1	52-4730	Joseph Hook, double 10mm
1	54-5420	Brown-Adson Tissue Forceps
4	54-5830	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	54-5398	Adson Tissue Forceps
1	54-5600	Allis Forceps
1	54-5702	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, curved
1	55-1412	Plastic Scissors
1	55-1420	Lahey Scissors
1	55-3577	Knapp Strabismus Scissors
1	55-5793	Serrated Scissors, wire cutting, angled
1	55-6101	Operating Scissors
1	55-6135	Mayo Scissors
1	56-1070	Webster Needle Holder
1	91-1710	Knife Handle # 3

F.E.S.S.

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	33-2421	Frazier Suction, 9 Fr.
1	38-0500	Farrell-Lathbury Applicator
1	44-7170	Ballenger Sponge Forceps
1	51-2348	Freer Elevator, Double Ended
1	51-2612	Wiener Antrum Rasp, Large Trocar tip
1	51-2614	Wiener Antrum Rasp, Small Trocar tip
1	51-2616	Wiener Antrum Rasp, Ex-Small Trocar tip
1	51-2750 1	Coakley Antrum Curette #1
1	51-2750 4	Coakley Antrum Curette #4
1	51-2750 5	Coakley Antrum Curette #5
1	51-2909	Sickle Knife, sharp tip
1	51-2911	Antrum Curette, 7mm x 11mm cup
1	51-2912	Antrum Curette, 1.5mm x 6mm cup
1	51-2913	Antrum Curette, Forward, 7 x 10mm tip
1	51-2914	Antrum Curette, Backward, 7 x 10mm tip
1	51-2915	Antrum Curette, 8mm x 11mm cup
1	51-4660	Cottle Septum Elevator, Double Ended
1	52-2115	Nasal Speculum, Modified Blades, #1
1	52-2116	Nasal Speculum, Modified Blades, #2
1	53-2904	Trocar and Cannula, 4mm
1	53-2906	Sinus Cannula Suction Tube, 3mm curved
1	53-2907	Sinus Cannula Suction Tube, 3mm curved short
1	53-2908	Sinus Cannula Suction Tube, 4mm curved short
1	53-7571	Septum Needle, angled, straight tip, 22ga.
1	54-0555	Struempel Forceps, angled up 45°
1	54-2081	Takahashi Nasal Forceps
1	54-2862	Gruenwald Nasal Dressing Forceps
1	54-2898	Cupped Sinus Forceps, 3mm
1	54-2900	Struycken Turbinate Forceps
1	54-2901	Antrum Punch, 45° back biting
1	54-2902	Antrum Punch, 45° forward biting
1	54-2984 0	Weil-Blakesley Forceps, angled up 45°, size 0
1	54-2984 1	Weil-Blakesley Forceps, angled up 45°, size 1
1	54-2985 1	Weil-Blakesley Forceps, angled up 90°, size 1
1	54-2989 C	Blakesley Forceps, straight, size 00, thru-cutting
1	54-2990	Blakesley Forceps, straight, size 0
1	54-2990 C	Blakesley Forceps, straight, size 0, thru-cutting
1	54-2991	Blakesley Forceps, straight, size 1
1	54-2994 C	Blakesley Forceps, angled up 45°, size 1 thru-cutting
1	54-2999 D	Rotating Backbiter, curved down
1	54-3000 H	Giraffe Sinus Forceps, 90°, thru bite, 3 x 6mm horizontal
1	54-3076	Jansen-Middleton Septum Forceps
1	54-5600	Allis Forceps, 4x5 teeth
1	54-5610	Adson Tissue Forceps, 1x2
2	54-5702	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, curved
2	54-5770	Crile Hemostatic Forceps, straight
2	54-5772	Crile Hemostatic Forceps, curved
4	54-5830	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	55-2886	Knight Nasal Scissors
1	55-2994 1	Nasal Sinus Scissors, straight
1	55-2994 2	Nasal Sinus Scissors, left
1	55-2994 3	Nasal Sinus Scissors, right
1	55-9902	Iris Scissors, straight
1	55-9903	Iris Scissors, curved
1	56-0430	Crile-Wood Needle Holder
1	56-1070	Webster Needle Holder
1	56-3390	Sofferman Needle Holder
1	58-0101	Frontal Ostium Seeker, double ended
1	58-0100	Maxillary Ostium Seeker, double ended
1	91-1710	Knife Handle #3

TONSIL AND ADENOID

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	41-6000 0	Barnhill Adenoid Curette, 10mm
1	41-6000 1	Barnhill Adenoid Curette, 12mm
1	41-6000 2	Barnhill Adenoid Curette, 15mm
1	41-6000 3	Barnhill Adenoid Curette, 16mm
1	41-6010 0	Adenoid Curette reverse curve, 10mm
1	41-6010 1	Adenoid Curette reverse curve, 12mm
1	41-6010 2	Adenoid Curette reverse curve, 15mm
1	41-6010 3	Adenoid Curette reverse curve, 16mm
1	41-6172	Meltzer Adenoid Punch #2
1	41-6179	King Adenoid Punch #1
1	41-6370	Neivert-Eve Tonsil Snare
1	41-6670	Fisher Tonsil Knife
1	41-6750	Hurd Dissector and Pillar Retractor
1	42-6200	Love Retractor, 18mm
1	42-7330	Wieder Tongue Depressor small
1	42-7332	Wieder Tongue Depressor large
1	42-7450	Davis Mouth Gag
1	42-7454	Davis Blade #1
1	42-7456	Davis Blade #2
1	42-7458	Davis Blade #3
1	42-7460	Davis Blade #4
1	42-7462	Davis Blade #5
1	43-7550	Yankauer Suction Tube
1	44-7010	Allis-Coakley Tonsil Forceps, straight
1	44-7012	Allis-Coakley Tonsil Forceps, curved
1	44-7122	Schmidt Tonsil Forceps
1	44-7170	Ballenger Sponge Forceps, 178mm
1	48-0020	Laryngeal Mirror, 20mm
1	48-0024	Laryngeal Mirror, 24mm
6	54-5832	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	55-6930	Metzenbaum Scissors, 180mm
1	55-6950	Lakeside Scissors
1	56-0430	Crile-Wood Needle Holder
1	91-1710	Knife Handle #3

MYRINGOTOMY

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	30-1705 HH	House Myringotomy Knife
1	31-0101	Buck Ear Curette, size 0
1	31-0102	Buck Ear Curette, size 1
1	31-0103	Buck Ear Curette, size 2
1	31-0350	Day Ear Hook, small
1	32-0256 1	Gruber Speculum, oval, size 1
1	32-0256 2	Gruber Speculum, oval, size 2
1	32-0256 3	Gruber Speculum, oval, size 3
1	33-0200	Baron Suction, 3 Fr.
1	33-0202	Baron Suction, 5 Fr.
1	33-0204	Baron Suction, 7 Fr.
1	34-1010	Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
1	34-3035	Alligator Forceps
1	38-0512	Lathbury Applicator

FOREIGN BODY REMOVAL

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	31-0102	Buck Ear Curette
1	31-0202	Billeau Ear Loop
1	31-0350	Day Ear Hook, small
1	32-0226 1	Farrior Ear Speculum, 5mm
1	32-0226 2	Farrior Ear Speculum, 6mm
1	32-0226 3	Farrior Ear Speculum, 7mm
1	32-0226 4	Farrior Ear Speculum, 8mm
1	32-1280	Endural Speculum
1	33-0200	Baron Suction, 3 Fr.
1	33-0202	Baron Suction, 5 Fr.
1	33-0204	Baron Suction, 7 Fr.
1	34-1010	Lucae Ear Dressing Forceps
1	34-3010	Noyes Ear Forceps
1	34-3012	Hartmann Ear Forceps

BLEPHAROPLASTY

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	22-0533	Double Fixation Hook
1	24-1793	Castroviejo Fixation Forceps, .3mm teeth
1	24-1798	Castroviejo Suturing Forceps, .5mm teeth
1	24-2504	Berke Ptosis Forceps
1	25-3400	Iris Scissors, straight
1	25-3402	Iris Scissors, curved
1	26-3828 CW	Barraquer Needle Holder, curved
1	26-3861	Castroviejo Needle Holder, straight
1	52-4720	Joseph Single Hook
1	52-4722	Joseph Double Hook, 2mm
1	52-4725	Joseph Double Hook, 5mm
1	54-1500	Bishop-Harmon Tissue Forceps, 1x2
1	54-1506	Bishop-Harmon Dressing Forceps
1	54-5398	Adson Tissue Forceps, 1x2
1	54-5420	Brown-Adson Tissue Forceps
1	54-5700	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, straight
1	54-5702	Halstead Mosquito Forceps, curved
4	54-5832	Backhaus Towel Clamp
1	55-5064	Converse Dural Scissors
1	55-5066	Kaye Fine Dissecting Scissors
1	55-9906	Stevens Tenotomy Scissors, straight
1	55-9907	Stevens Tenotomy Scissors, curved
1	56-1070	Webster Needle Holder
1	58-2420	Flexible Stainless Steel Ruler
1	58-5823	Castroviejo Caliper

LARYNGEAL

Quantity	Catalog #	Description
1	42-8125	Chest Support for Adults, 9.5cm Ring, 35cm Rod
1	42-8150-3	Laryngoscope Surgical Size 3, 181mm
1	42-8150-5	Laryngoscope Surgical Size 5, 172mm
1	42-8155-4	Laryngoscope Surgical, spreadable, Size 4, 172mm
1	42-8157-2	Light Carrier for Laryngoscope Sizes 3-6
1	42-8182	Endoragard Teeth Protector, Double Sided, Non-Sterile
1	42-8190	Kleinsasser Handle, Angled
1	42-8212-1	Sickle Knife, Curved, 22cm Working Length, Total Length 25cm
1	42-8214	Knife Oval Straight, 22cm Working Length
1	42-8220	Knife Golf Club, 22cm Working Length
1	42-8222-1	Hook Blunt, 90-Degree 22cm Working Length
1	42-8224	Knot Tier Straight, 22cm Working Length
1	42-8230	Suction Tube with Interruptor, Angled, Distal Opening on Top, 2.0mm, 25cm
1	42-8234	Needle Injection Bayonet 25cm
1	42-8236-1	Forceps M-L Rotate Round Cups Curved Up
1	42-8236-2	Forceps M-L Rotate Alligator Curved Up
1	42-8236-3	Forceps M-L Rotate Triangle Tip Curved Up
1	42-8236-4	Scissors M-L Rotatable Curved Up
1	42-8240-1	Forceps M-L Round Cups Straight 4mm
1	42-8252-2	Forceps M-L V Del Round Cups Straight 22cm
1	42-8254-2	Forceps M-L V Del Alligator Jaw Straight 22cm
1	42-8256-2	Forceps M-L Delicate Straight 22.5cm
1	42-8262	Needle Holder Larynx with Ratchet 22cm

Product	Page Number
JEDMED Brand Products	Page Number
“APT” mirror warmer	218
“Classic” treatment cabinet	21-28
“Combo LED” video camera	61
“ComboCam” video camera	60
“ComboHD” video camera	62
“CSC Advantage”	15,21
“CT 300” video camera	61
“DigiCam” video camera	59
“EndoSoak” system	48,20,28
“Ergoflex” flexible nasopharyngoscope	43
“FS 6000” headlight	64, 66
“G3” LED light source	49
“G3+” LED light source	49
“HighLight PLUS” strobing light source	58
“HighLight” strobing light source	58
“Horus” fundus camera system	241-242
“HORUS+” video otoscope	62
“J-II” patient exam chair	7
“Kaps” microscope	39-42
“L” patient exam chair	9
“MCAMHD” video camera	59
“MegaSpot 6000” headlight	63,66
“MegaSpot 8000” headlight	64
“Micro Tech Plus” stool	14
“Micro” Stool	13,244
“Mighty Brite” LED light source	50
“Mobile ENT” mobile cart	31
“MobiLED” portable light source	50
“PHAZR” stroboscopy system	54
“Phoenix III” full power exam chair	1
“Safe Edge” eye shield	231
“SemiFlex” endoscopes	45
“Sentry Cart” mobile ENT cart	29-30
“S-II Plus” patient exam chair	3
“S-II” patient exam chair	5,243
“Spectrum” treatment cabinet	15-20
“Tympanostomy U-Tube”	71
“VacPac” suction unit	32
“VDC Loupe” loupes	65
“V-Series” microscope	39-42

Adenoid forceps	112, 113
Adenoid punch	112, 113, 209
Adson dressing forceps	91
Adson micro forceps	94
Adson tissue forceps	93
Adson-Brown tissue forceps	94
Airlift stools	11
Alcohol lamp	218
Alligator forceps	97-100, 102,175
Alligator forceps, middle ear	175
Allis-Coakley tonsil forceps	111-112
Alm retractor	79
Anderson-Hwang director	234
Anderson-Neivert osteotome	198

Product	Page Number
Anterior chamber cannula	154, 229
Anterior chamber needle	154, 229
Antrum curette	190-192
Antrum punch	209
Antrum punching forceps	107
Antrum rasp	201
APPLICATORS	
All	185
Cotton	185
Cross-threaded end	185
Farrell-Lathbury applicator	185
Phenol applicator	185
Serrated end	185
Triangle end	185
Turnbull applicator	185
APT mirror warmer	218
Armstrong modified ventilation tube	69
Armstrong ventilation tube	69
Army-Navy double ended retractor	74
Asch septum straightening forceps	107
ASPIRATION/SUCTION TUBES	
All	155-160
Barnes	159, 162
Baron suction tube	155, 177
Cantor	157
Coakley trocar	160
Disposable	68, 158
Ear	155-159
Ferguson-Frazier	156
Frazier	157
House cut-off	157
House suction/irrigation	155-156, 176
House-Baron suction tube	155, 176
Killian cannula	162
Middle Ear	176-177
Nose	159
Ophthalmic cannulas	154, 229
Sinus	159-162
Throat	159
Yankauer	159
Assistant stools	11, 14
Aston face-lift scissors	122
Atkinson needle	154, 229
ATOMIZERS	
Complete sets	33
DeVilbiss type	33-36
Holding rack	33
Replacement parts	35-36
Atomizer tip cover	34
Aufricht nasal rasp	201
Aufricht nasal retractor	80
Austin headrest	225
Autoclavable ruler	221
Backhaus towel forceps	101
Ballenger chisel	196
Ballenger sponge holding forceps	113
Bandage scissors	127-128
Barany noise apparatus	214
Barnes suction tube	159, 162
Baron suction tube	155, 177

Product	Page Number
Barraquer needle holder	150
Barron marking punch	228
BASINS	
Ear	215
Goldnamer	215
Stainless steel	215, 224
Bayonet needle	152
Bead mirror warmer	218
Becker septum scissors	126
Beckman endural retractor	79
Bellucci alligator forceps	100, 175
Berghaus-Schrom lid chain	235-236
Berke ptosis forceps	109
Bevel bobbin ventilation tube	69
Beyer rongeur	205
Billeau loop	188
Bishop-Harmon dressing forceps	93, 109
Bishop-Harmon tissue forceps	93, 109
Blair palate hook	73
Blair retractor	73
Blakesley nasal cutting forceps	103
Booster seat	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
BOTTLES	
Complete sets	33-34
DeVilbiss type	33-34
Holding rack	33
Replacement parts	35-36
Bowl stainless steel	224
Bowman lacrimal probe	195, 237
Brown dissecting scissors	121, 125
Brown needle holder	149
BRUENING	
Ear specula	83
Otoscope	82
Bruening nasal snare	194
Bruening otoscope	82
Bruening septum forceps	104
Buck curette	186
Bulldog scissors	124
BURRS	
Accessories, middle ear	184
Holder, middle ear	184
Sizing guide, middle ear	184
Middle ear drill	180-183
Butler bayonet cupped forceps	96
CABINETS	
ENT work station	15-32
Caliper, Castroviejo	221
CAMERAS	
Digital, self contained	59
Digital, USB plug-n-play	59
For use on microscopes	59-61
High Definition, single CCD	60
Self-contained systems	59, 61
Standard definition	60-61
USB, Digital	59
With built-in light source	60-61

Product	Page Number
CANNULAS	
All	161-162
Anterior chamber	161, 229
Atkinson ophthalmic	161, 229
Cystotome	161, 229
Lacrimal	161
Lichtwitz sinus	162
Ophthalmic	161, 229
Peribulbar	161, 229
Sinus	162
Trocar , sinus	162
Cantor suction tube	157
CARTS	
Mobile ENT	20-32
Cerumen management	32
Cartilage crusher	221
Castroviejo caliper	221
Castroviejo fixation forceps	92
Castroviejo lacrimal dilator	195, 240
Castroviejo needle holder	151
Castroviejo suturing forceps	92, 93
CERUMEN LOOPS, CURETTES, HOOKS	
All	68, 186-188
Disposable	68
Cerumen management cart	32
CHAIRS “J-II” exam	7
“L” exam	9-10, 243
“Phoenix III” full power	43467
“S-II” exam	5-6, 243
“S-II Plus” full power	43528
Exam	1-10, 243
Full power	1-2, 3-4
Headrest	2, 4, 6, 8
Manual	5, 6, 8
Mobile base	2
Mounted light	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Patient	1-10, 243
Pediatric booster seat	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Straight Back	9-10, 243
Chest support laryngeal	131
Chisel, foot plate	166
CHISELS/GOUGES/OSTEOTOMES	
All	196-200
Anderson-Neivert osteotome	198
Ballenger chisel	196
Cinelli osteotome	199
Converse chisel	198
Cottle osteotome	197
Freer chisel	196
Hump gouge	200
Mallets	200
Parkes hump gouge	200
Ruben osteotome	199
Silver osteotome	199
Cinelli osteotome	199
Circular cutting punch	208
Classic treatment cabinet	21-28
Cleft palate elevator	164
Coakley antrum curette	190-191
Coakley trocar	160

Product	Page Number
Collar button ventilation tube	69-70
Combo HD video camera	60
Combo LED video camera	61
ComboCam HD video camera	60
Concealed Safe Control (CSC) system	15-16, 21
Control syringe	219
Converse chisel	198
Converse dural scissors	122
Converse needle holder	148
Converse periosteal elevator	163
Converse-Alar double ended retractor	74
Conversion tables	227
Corboy needle holder	148
Corneal protectors	231
Corneal punch	228
Corneal shields	231
Corneal shield suction cup	231
Corneal trephine	227-228
Cottle bulldog scissors	124
Cottle dorsal scissors	126
Cottle nasal knife	211
Cottle nasal rasp	202
Cottle osteotome	197
Cottle septum speculum	90
Cottle septum septum elevator	163
Cottle skin elevator/dissector	163
Cottle-Joseph double skin hook	73
Cotton applicator	185
Cotton jar stainless	224
Crawford intubation set	233
Crawford-Bellan pigtail set	233
Crescent knife	239
Crile hemostatic forceps	95
Crile-Wood needle holder	149
Crimper forceps, middle ear	99, 175
Cronin cleft palate elevator/dissector	164
Cross-threaded end applicator	185
Crusher, cartilage	221
CSC Advantage	15-16, 21
CT 300 video camera	61
CUP FORCEPS	
Hartmann-Herzfeld cup forceps	98
House cup forceps	97, 174
Micro cup ear forceps	97-98, 174
Pear-shaped cup forceps, sinus	111
Cup forceps, middle ear	174
Curette, middle ear	169, 189
CURETTES/HOOKS	
All	186-193
Antrum	190-192
Billeau loop	188
Buck curette	186
Cerumen	68, 186-188, 193
Coakley antrum curette	190-191
Day hook	193
Double ended	169, 189
Ear wax	68, 186-188, 193
Ethmoid	190-192
Faulkner antrum curette	190
Foreign body	193

Product	Page Number
CURETTES/HOOKS CONTINUED	
Gross ear hook & spoon	193
House double ended curette	169, 189
JEDMED double ended cerumen	186
Jobson Horne probe	68, 188
Lillie hook	187
Middle ear	169, 189
Pratt ethmoid curette	191
Probe	188
Shapleigh curette	187
Spoon	188, 193
Wax loop	68, 186-188, 193
Cushing forceps	91, 96, 102
Cushing vein retractor	80
Custom stool	11
Cut-off adaptor, House	177
Cutting burrs, middle ear	180-181
Cystotome cannula	161, 229
Cystotome needle	161, 229
Day hook	187, 193
Dean tonsil scissors	122
Deluxe treatment cabinet	21-23
Depressor, tongue Wieder	78
Derf needle holder	148
Derlacki ossicle holding forceps	96
DEVILBISS TYPE	
Atomizer	33, 34
Powder blower	33, 34
Nebulizer	33
Ear syringe	34
DEVILBISS TYPE BOTTLES	
Complete sets	33-34
Holding rack	33
Replacement parts	35-36
DIAGNOSTIC MICROSCOPE	
Wall mount	39-42
Floorstand model	41, 42
DIAGNOSTIC OTOSCOPE	
Basic	37
Horus+ video otoscope	62
JEDMED rod lens otoscope	47, 62
JEDMED video otoscope	62
Welch Allyn®	37
Diamond burrs, middle ear	182-183
Digital camera, self contained	59
Digital camera, USB plug-n-play	59
DIGITAL STROBOSCOPY SYSTEM	
LED, HighLight	58
LED, HighLight Plus	58
"Phazr" stroboscopy system	54-56
"StroboLIGHT" stroboscopy system	57
Disimpaction forceps	108
DISPOSABLE	
Ear specula	38, 68, 88
Cerumen hook	68, 188
Instruments	68, 188
Jobson Horne probe	68, 188
Myringotomy kit	67
Rosen pick	68
Suction tube	68

Product	Page Number
DISPOSABLE EAR SPECULA	
Welch Allyn®	38, 88
Surgical grade	68
Disposable knives	67-68
Disposable suction tubes	68
Dissecting scissors	118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125
Dissector, middle ear	168
DISSECTORS/ELEVATORS	
All	163-164
Boies	163
Cleft palate	164
Converse periosteal	163
Cottle skin	163
Cronin cleft palate	164
Fisher tonsil	164
Freer	164
Gorney suction	164
Hajek-Ballenger	164
Hurd with pillar retractor	164
Joseph periosteal	163
Nasal	163
Periosteal	163
Pierce submucous	164
Septum	163
Skin	163
Submucous	164
Suction	164
Tonsil	164
Woodson	163
Donaldson ventilation tube	70
Donor corneal punch	228
Dorsal scissors	125-126
DOUBLE ENDED RETRACTOR	
Senn-Kanavel double ended	74
Ragnell double ended	74
House double ended	74
Converse-Alar double ended	74
Army-Navy double ended	74
Cottle with knife guide	74
Neivert with knife guide	74
Double ended curette	189, 191
Double ended curette, middle ear	169, 189
Double ended rasp	203
Dressing forceps	91-92, 96
Dressing jar stainless steel	224
Drill accessories, middle ear	180-184
Drill burrs, middle ear	180-183
Drill handpiece lubricant	184
Duckbill ear forceps	98
Dural scissors	122
EAR BASINS	
Stainless steel	224
Goldnamer	32, 215
Plastic	32, 215
Ear dressing kit	226
Ear forceps	96-101
Ear knives	68, 211-212
Ear scissors	114, 175

Product	Page Number
EAR SPECULA	
Bruening	82-83
Disposable	38, 68, 88
Farrior	84-87
Gruber	83
Hartmann	83, 84, 86
Surgical stainless steel	83-87
Surgical stainless steel-Black	86-87
Surgical stainless steel-Ebony	86-87
Welch Allyn®	38, 88
Ebony	86-87
Ear specula, middle ear	170-173
Ear suction tubes	68, 155-158
EAR SYRINGE	
DeVilbiss type	34,
standard	215
self-filling	215
EAR WAX REMOVAL	
cart	32
instruments, disposable	68
instruments, reusable	185-188
Ebony ear specula	86-87
Ebonized surgical laryngoscopes	135
EES Instruments	178-179
Electronic lock, treatment cabinets	20, 28
Elevator, middle ear	168
ELEVATORS/DISSECTORS	
All	163-164
Boies	163
Cleft palate	164
Converse periosteal	163
Cottle skin	163
Cronin cleft palate	164
Fisher tonsil	164
Freer	164
Gorney suction	164
Hajek-Ballenger	164
Hurd with pillar retractor	164
Joseph periosteal	163
Nasal	163
Periosteal	163
Pierce submucous	164
Septum	163
Skin	163
Submucous	164
Suction	164
Tonsil	164
Woodson	163
Emesis basin stainless steel	224
Endonasal DCR products	238-240
ENDOSCOPES	
"Ergoflex"	43
Flexible nasopharyngoscopes	43-44
Laryngoscopes	47
Machida	43
Otoscope	47
Soaking & storage system	48
Sinus scopes	45-46
EndoSoak system	48
Endural retractor Beckman	85

Product	Page Number
ENT ENDOSCOPES	
"Ergoflex"	43
Flexible nasopharyngoscopes	43-44
Laryngoscopes	47
Machida	43
Otoscope	47
Soaking & storage system	48
Sinus scopes	45-46
ENT TREATMENT CABINETS	
All	15-32
Accessories 19-20, 22, 27-28	
Classic treatment	21-28
Concealed Safe Control system	15-16, 21
Deluxe treatment	21-23
Footswitch control	19, 27
Light source	19, 27, 49
Locking system	20, 28
Mirror warmer	19, 27, 218
Mobile treatment	29-32
Riser with drawer	20, 28
Spectrum treatment	15-20
Stainless steel cabinet	21, 23
Standard treatment	21-28
Welch Allyn® charging system	19, 27, 37, 38
Ergoflex flexible nasopharyngoscope	43
Ethmoid curette	190-192
Ethmoid forceps, Struempel	104
EXAM CHAIRS	
"J-II" exam	43654
"L" exam	9-10, 243
"Phoenix III" full power	43467
"S-II" exam	5-6, 243
"S-II Plus" full power	3
Exam	1-10, 243
Full power	1-2, 3-4
Headrest	2, 4, 6, 8
Manual	5, 6, 8
Mobile base	2
Mounted light	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Patient	1-10, 243
Pediatric booster seat	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Straight Back	9-10, 243
Excavator, middle ear	166
Eye protector dressing	231
Eye shield dressing, "Safe Edge"	231
Eye shield dressing, Fox	231
Face-lift scissors	122
Fascia needle	154
Fascia pressing forceps	177
Farrell-Lathbury applicator	185
Farrior ear specula	84-87, 170-173
Fascia press, middle ear	177
Faulkner antrum curette	190-192
Ferguson-Frazier suction tubes	156
FIBEROPTIC CABLES	
ACMI <> Wolf	51
K Storz<>K Storz	51
Universal	52
Wolf <> K Storz right angle	51

Product	Page Number
FIBEROPTIC LIGHT SOURCES	
"G3" LED light source	49
"G3+" LED light source	49
"HighLight PLUS" strobing light source	58
"HighLight" strobing light source	58
"Mighty Brite" LED light source	50
Four port turret	49
LED	49-50, 57-58
Single port	49
Strobing	57-58
Three port turret	49
Fisher tonsil elevator/dissector	164
Fisher tonsil knife	213
FLEXIBLE NASOPHARYNGOSCOPE	
"Ergoflex"	43
Machida	43
"ORLVision" chip-tip	44
Soaking & storage system	48
Fluoroplastic ventilation tube	69-70
Fomon dissecting scissors	121
Fomon dorsal scissors	125
Fomon lower lateral scissors	120
Fomon nasal rasp	203
Fomon retractor	73
Foot plate chisel, middle ear	166
Foot controlled stools	12, 13, 244
FOOT CONTROL FOR EXAM CHAIR	
All	2, 4
Phoenix III full power chair	2
S-II Plus exam chair	4
FORCEPS	
All	91-113
Adenoid	112-113
Adson , dressing	91
Adson , micro	94
Adson , tissue	93
Adson-Brown tissue	94
Alligator	99-102, 175
Allis-Coakley tonsil	111-112
Antrum punching	107
Asch septum straightening	107
Backhaus towel	101
Ballenger sponge holding	113
Bellucci alligator	100
Berke ptosis	109
Bishop-Harmon dressing	93, 109
Bishop-Harmon tissue	93, 109
Blakesley nasal, cutting	103
Bruening septum	104
Butler bayonet cupped	96
Castroviejo fixation	92, 109
Castroviejo suturing	92, 93, 109
Crile hemostatic	95
Cushing	91, 96, 102
Derlacki ossicle holding	96
Disimpaction	108
Dressing	91, 92, 96
Duckbill ear	98
Ear	91, 96-101
Ethmoid, Struempel	104

Product	Page Number
FORCEPS CONT.	
Fascia pressing	177
Fraenkel laryngeal	113
Gel foam pressing	177
Giraffe, sinus	110
Goodhill alligator	100
Gruenwald nasal dressing	92, 102
Halstead mosquito	95
Harms-Tuebingen tying	93, 109
Hartmann alligator, ear	100
Hartmann alligator, nasal	102
Hartmann mosquito	94
Hartmann ring handle ear	100
Hartmann-Herzfeld cup	98
Hemostatic	94-95
Hildyard post-nasal	111
House alligator	99, 100, 175
House cup	97, 98, 174
House gel foam	177
House strut	99, 174
Jansen-Middleton septum, cutting	107
Jewelers	92
Killian septum	104
King adenoid punching	113
Lucae ear dressing	91, 96
Meltzer adenoid punching	113
Micro cup, ear	97, 98, 174
Middle ear	174-175
Mosquito hemostatic	94-95
Mosquito hemostatic with teeth	94
Nasal	102-108
Noyes ear	99
Ophthalmic	109
Ossicle holding	96
Pear-shaped cup, sinus	111
Ronis adenoid punching	112
Rotating backbiter, sinus	110
Rowe disimpaction	108
Schmidt tonsil	112
Septum straightening	107, 108
Septum, Bruening	104
Septum, Killian	104
Sheehy fascia press	177
Sinus	110-111
Skinner maxillary	111
Sponge	113
Struempel ethmoid	104
Struycken turbinate	105
Suture	93, 109
Takahashi , nasal	105
Throat	111-113
Tissue	92-94
Tobey	97
Tonsil	111-112
Towel holding	101
Turbinate, Struycken	105
Walsham septum straightening	108
Watson-Williams , nasal	105
Weil , nasal	105-106
Weil-Blakesley nasal	106
White tonsil	112
Wilde ear dressing	91, 96
Wilde nasal dressing, spring handle	92, 102
Wilde nasal, ring handle	106

Product	Page Number
Forceps, laryngeal	141-145
Forceps, middle ear	174-175
Foreign body instruments, ear	68, 187-188
Fox eye shield	231
Fraenkel laryngeal forceps	113
Frazier suction tubes	157
Freer chisel	196
Freer elevator	164
French catheter scale	227
Frontal ostium punch	208
Frontal ostium seeker	195
Full power exam chair	1, 3
Fundus camera, Horus	241-242
G3 LED light source	49
G3+ LED light source	49
Gel foam press, middle ear	101, 177
Gel foam pressing forceps	101, 177
Gimmick elevator, middle ear	168
Giraffe sinus forceps	110
Goldman dissecting scissors	121
Goldman dorsal scissors	125
Goldnamer ear basin	32, 215
Goodhill alligator forceps	100
Gorney suction elevator	164
GOUGES/OSTEOTOMES/CHISELS	
All	196-200
Anderson-Neivert osteotome	198
Ballenger chisel	196
Cinelli osteotome	199
Converse chisel	198
Cottle osteotome	197
Freer chisel	196
Hump gouge	200
Mallets	200
Parkes hump gouge	200
Ruben osteotome	199
Silver osteotome	199
Grooved director, lacrimal intubation	234
Gross ear hook & spoon	188
Gruber ear speculum	83
Gruenwald nasal dressing forceps	92, 102
Guide, burr	184
Hajek-Ballenger elevator	164
Hajek-Kofler sphenoid punch	207
Half lens otoscope Bruening	82
Halsey needle holder	149
Halstead mosquito forceps	95
Hand release stools	11, 13, 14
Handles, scalpel	213
Harms-Tuebingen tying forceps	93, 109
Hartmann alligator forceps, ear	97
Hartmann alligator forceps, nasal	102
Hartmann mosquito forceps	94
Hartmann ring handle forceps, ear	97
Hartmann-Herzfeld cup forceps	98
Hartmann Ear specula	83-84, 86, 173
HEADLIGHT	
Diagnostic	63, 64
Fiberoptic	63
FS 6000 system	64
LED	63, 64
MegaSpot 6000 system	63
MegaSpot 8000 system	64
Mirror type	64
Surgical	63, 64
Welch Allyn®	63
With loupe	65, 66
Headmirror	64

Product	Page Number
HEADREST	
Austin surgical	177, 225
Exam chair	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Surgical	177, 225
Headrest, middle ear	177, 225
Hemostatic forceps	94-95
Hessburg-Barron vacuum trephine	227
Hi-Flow Vacuum System	20, 28
High definition video camera, single CCD	59, 60, 62
HighLight Plus Stroboscopy system	58
HighLight Stroboscopy system	58
Hildyard post-nasal forceps	111
Holder , burr	184
Holinger laryngoscope	137
Honan balloon	230
HOOKS, as retractors	
Blair skin hook	73
Cottle-Joseph double skin hook	73
Double, skin	73
Fomon skin hook	73
Joseph double skin hook	73
Joseph single skin hook	73
Millard double skin hook	73
O'Connor single skin	73
Palate, Blair	73
Skin, single hook	73
Hook, Laryngeal	139
Hook, middle ear	165
HOOKS/CURETTES	
All	186-193
Antrum	190-192
Billeau loop	188
Buck curette	186
Cerumen	68, 186-188, 193
Coakley antrum curette	190-191
Day hook	193
Double ended	169, 189
Ear wax	68, 186-188, 193
Ethmoid	190-192
Faulkner antrum curette	190
Foreign body	193
Gross ear hook & spoon	193
House double ended curette	169, 189
JEDMED double ended cerumen	186
Jobson Horne probe	68, 188
Lillie hook	187
Middle ear	169, 189
Pratt ethmoid curette	191
Probe	188
Shapleigh curette	187
Spoon	188, 193
Wax loop	68, 186-188, 193
Horus non-mydiatic fundus camera	241-242
House alligator forceps	99, 175
House crimper forceps	99, 175
House cup forceps	97, 174
House cut-off	157, 177
House double ended retractor	74, 170
House double ended curette	169, 189
House elevator	168

Product	Page Number
House excavator	166
House foot plate chisel	166
House gel foam forceps	101, 177
House hook	165
House incudostapedial joint knife	168
House knife	168
House knife curette	165
House lancet knife	168
House measuring rod	166
House middle ear needle	165
House mirror	166
House myringotomy knife	168
House needle	165
House pick	166, 167
House press, gel foam	101, 177
House retractor	74, 170
House sickle knife	168
House strut forceps	99, 174
House suction irrigator	155-156, 176
House tympanoplasty knife	168, 212
House wire strut guide	166
House-Barbara pick	166
House-Baron suction tube	176, 155
House-Bellucci scissors	114, 175
House-Crabtree dissector	168
House-Dieters malleus nipper	175
House-Sheehy "large weapon"	165
House-Sheehy "small weapon"	165
House-Sheehy knife curette	165
Hump gouge, Parkes	200
Hurd elevator with pillar retractor	164
ILLUMINATION CABLE, FIBEROPTIC	
ACMI <> Wolf	51
K Storz<>K Storz	51
Universal	52
Wolf <> K Storz right angle	51
Incudostapedial joint knife	168
Instrument cleaner, Organisol	222
Instrument maintenance items	222-223
Instrument oil	222
Instrument soaking tray, stainless steel	224
Instruments, disposable	67-68
Intubation set, lacrimal	233
Iris scissors	116-117, 129-130
Irrigating cystotome, ophthalmic	229
Irrigating suction, middle ear	155-156, 176
Irrigation syringe	215
J-II patient exam chair	7
Jackson laryngoscope	137
Jackson nasal scissors	127
Jackson tracheal retractor	80
Jansen-Middleton septum forceps, cutting	107
JEDMED double ended cerumen	186
JEDMED ear dressing kit	226
JEDMED eye protector	231
Jefferson headband	64
Jewelers forceps	92
Jimmy dissector	169
Jobson Horne probe, Disposable	68, 188
Joint knife	168, 212

Product	Page Number
Joseph double skin hook	73
Joseph nasal knife	210-211
Joseph nasal rasp	204
Joseph nasal saw	204
Joseph periosteal elevator	163
Joseph scissors	121
Joseph single skin hook	73
Kaps microscope	39-42
Kavo spray	184
Kaye face-lift scissors	122
Keratoplasty instruments	227-228, 230
Keratoscopes	230
Keratotomy trephine	227
Kerrison rongeur	205-207
Kerrison rotating rongeur	207, 245
Kerrison-Costen rongeur	206
Killian cannula	159
Killian septum forceps	104
King adenoid punching forceps	113
Kleinsasser handle	138
Knapp strabismus scissors	117
KNIFE	
All	210-213
Cottle nasal	211
Crescent knife	239
Disposable knives	68, 211, 212
Ear	68, 211, 212
Fisher tonsil knife	213
Handles	213
House incudostapedial joint knife	168, 212
House lancet	168, 212
House sickle	168, 212
House tympanoplasty	168, 212
House-Sheehy knife curette	165, 212
Joseph nasal	210-211
Laryngeal	138, 139
Middle ear	165-168, 212
Myringotomy knife	67-68, 168, 211-212
Nasal	210-211
Ophthalmic	213, 229
Tonsil	213
Knife curette, middle ear	165, 212
KNIFE GUIDE AND RETRACTOR	
Neivert	74
Knife, middle ear	165-168, 212
Knight nasal scissors	126
Krause nasal snare	194
L Patient exam chair	9-10, 243
Lacrimal cannula	161
Lacrimal intubation products	233-234
Lacrimal probe	195
Lagophthalmus weight	235-236
Lahey scissors	123
Lakeside tonsil scissors	127
Lamp, alcohol	218
Lancet knife, middle ear	168
Large weapon, middle ear	165

Product	Page Number
LARYNGEAL	
All	147
Back action, hook	139
Blunt hook, 90 degree	139
Blunt probe, straight	139
Chest support for adults	131
Chest support without rod	131
Cotton carrier, serrated	140
Ebonized laryngoscope	135
Fiberglass light carrier	136, 137
Golf club shaped knife	139
HD angled laryngoscope	132
Holinger laryngoscope	137
Inject timer cannula	136, 137
Injection needle	140
Jackson laryngoscope	137
Kleinsasser handle	138
Knot tier, straight	139
Laryngeal instrument storage	147
Laryngeal needle holder	146
Laryngoscope endoscope guide	132
Laser laryngoscope	135
Microlaryngoscopy forceps	141-145
Microlaryngoscopy scissors	141, 144, 145
Oval knife	138
Oval verticle knife	138
Rod for chest support	131
Round knife	138
Rubber ring only for chest support	131
Sickle knife	138
Smoke evacuation tube	136, 137
Spreadable surgical laryngoscope	134
Suction tube with interruptor	140
Surgical laryngoscope	133-135, 137
Suture needle	139
Teeth protector	147
Vocal cord spreader	146
Laryngeal mirror warmers	218
Laryngeal mirrors	216-217
LARYNGOSCOPE	
Rigid	47
Flexible nasopharyngoscopes	43-44
"Ergoflex"	43
Machida	43
Surgical	133-135, 137
LED MICROSCOPE	
Wall mount	41
Floorstand model	39-42
LED STROBOSCOPY SYSTEMS	
"HighLight"	58
"HighLight Plus"	58
"ORL Video Scope"	53
"PHAZR"	54-56
"stroboLIGHT"	57-58
Lempert rongeur	205
Lewis nasal rasp	204
Lichtwitz trocar/needle	162
Lid chain, Berghaus-Schrom	235-236

Product	Page Number
LIGHT SOURCE, FIBEROPTIC	
“G3” LED light source	49
“G3+” LED light source	49
“HighLight PLUS” strobing light source	58
“HighLight” strobing light source	58
“Mighty Brite” LED light source	50
Four port turret	49
LED	49-50, 57-58
Single port	49
Strobing	57-58
Three port turret	49
LIGHT TRANSMISSION CABLE	
ACMI <> Wolf	51
K Storz<>K Storz	51
Universal	52
Wolf <> K Storz right angle	51
Lillie hook	187
Lister bandage scissors	128
Lothrop uvula retractor	78
LOUPES	
All	65-66
FS 6000 loupe	66
Headlight with loupe	65-66
VDC headlight with loupe	65
Love nerve retractor	80
Love uvula retractor	78
Lower lateral scissors	120
Lubricant for drill handpiece	184
Lucae ear dressing forceps	91, 96
Machida flexible nasopharyngoscope	43
Magnifying otoscope, Bruening	82
Mallets	200
Malleus nipper, House-Dieters	175
Maloney surgical keratoscope	230
Maltz nasal rasp	204
Marking corneal punch	228
Maxillary forceps, Skinner	111
Maxillary ostium seeker	195
Mayo scissors	124
Mayo-Hegar needle holder	149-150
McIntrye Oculo-Pressor	230
Measuring rod, middle ear	166
Meltzer adenoid punch	113
Metzenbaum scissors	118-120, 123
Micro cup ear forceps	97-98, 174
Micro forceps	93-94, 109
Micro scissors	114
Micro stool	13, 244
Micro Tech Plus stools	14
MICROSCOPE	
Wall mount	41
Floorstand model	39-42
MIDDLE EAR	
All	165-184
Accessories, drill	180-184
Alligator forceps	174-175
Austin headrest	177
Burr accessories	184
Burr holder	184
Burr sizing guide	184

Product	Page Number
MIDDLE EAR CONT.	
Burrs	180-183
Chisel, foot plate	166
Crimper forceps	175
Cup forceps	174
Curette	169
Cut-off adaptor	177
Cutting burrs	180-181
Diamond burrs	182-183
Dissector	168
Double ended curette	169
Drill accessories	180-184
Drill burrs	180-183
Drill handpiece lubricant	184
Ear specula	170-173
Elevator	168
Excavator	166
Fascia press	177
Foot plate chisel	166
Forceps	174-175
Gel foam press	177
Gimmick elevator	168
Guide, burr	184
Headrest	177
Holder, burr	184
Hook	165
House alligator forceps	99, 175
House crimper forceps	99, 175
House cup forceps	97, 174
House cut-off	157, 177
House double ended curette	169, 189
House double ended retractor	74, 170
House elevator	168
House excavator	166
House foot plate chisel	166
House gel foam forceps	101, 177
House hook	165
House incudostapedial joint knife	168
House knife	168
House knife curette	165
House lancet knife	168
House measuring rod	166
House middle ear needle	165
House mirror	166
House myringotomy knife	168
House needle	165
House pick	166, 167
House press, gel foam	101, 177
House retractor	74, 170
House sickle knife	168
House strut forceps	99, 174
House suction irrigator	155-156, 176
House tympanoplasty knife	168, 212
House wire strut guide	166
House-Barbara pick	166
House-Baron suction tube	176, 155
House-Bellucci scissors	114, 175
House-Crabtree dissector	168
House-Dieters malleus nipper	175
House-Sheehy “large weapon”	165

Product	Page Number
MIDDLE EAR CONT.	
House- Sheehy "small weapon"	165
House- Sheehy knife curette	165
Incudostapedial joint knife	168
Irrigating suction	176
Jimmy dissector	168
Joint knife	168
Kavo spray	184
Knife	168
Knife curette	165
Lancet knife	168
Large weapon	165
Lubricant for drill handpiece	184
Malleus nipper	175
Measuring rod	166
Mirror	166
Myringotomy knife	168
Needle	165
Nipper	175
Obtuse pick	167
Oval window pick	167
Pick	165-167
Press, fascia	177
Press, gel foam	177
Retractor	170
Scissors	175
Sheehy fascia press	177
Sickle knife	168
Sizing guide, burr	184
Small weapon	165
Specula	170-173
Strut forceps	174
Strut guide	166
Strut pick	167
Suction irrigator	176
Suction tube	176-177
Tympanoplasty knife	168
Wire strut guide	166
Middle ear drill accessories	184
Middle ear forceps	174, 175
Middle ear knives	165, 168, 212
Middle ear needle	153, 167
Middle ear scissors	114, 115
MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION TUBES	
"Tympanostomy U-Tube"	71
Armstrong	69
Armstrong modified	69
Bevel bobbin	69
Collar button	69
Donaldson	70
Fluoroplastic	69, 70
Mini Shah	70
Shah	70
Shepard	70
Silicone	70, 71
Straight tube	70
T-Tube	70
Mighty Brite LED light source	50
Millard double skin hook	73

Product	Page Number
Mini Shah ventilation tube	70
Mirror, middle ear	166
MIRRORS	
Laryngeal	216, 217
Middle ear	166
Mobile base for exam chairs	2
Mobile treatment cabinet	29-31
Mono-canalicular intubation set	233
Mosquito hemostatic	94, 95
Mosquito hemostatic forceps with teeth	94
MOUTH GAG	
Davis mouth gag	76
Dingman mouth gag	75
Jennings mouth gag	75
Ring blade for mouth gag	76
Myringotomy kit Disposable	67
MYRINGOTOMY KNIFE	
Disposable	68
Myringotomy knife, middle ear	168, 212
Nasal elevator	163
Nasal forceps	103-108
Nasal knives	210, 211
Nasal needle	152
Nasal rasps & saws	201-204
Nasal retractor, Aufricht	80
Nasal saw, Joseph	204
Nasal scissors	125, 126
Nasal snare	194
NASAL SPECULA	
All	89, 90
Modified	89
Sonnenschein	90
Tieck	90
Vienna	89
Nasal suction tubes	159
NASOPHARYNGOSCOPE	
Flexible nasopharyngoscopes	43, 44
" Ergoflex "	43
Machida	43
Nebulizer, DeVilbiss type	33
Needle, middle ear	153, 167
Needle/trocar	160
NEEDLE HOLDER	
All	148-151
Barraquer	150
Brown	149
Castroviejo	151
Converse	148
Corboy	148
Crile-Wood	149
Derf	148
Halsey	149
Mayo-Hegar	150
Olsen-Hegar	149
Ring handle	148-150
Sofferman	150
Spring handle	150, 151
Tungsten carbide inlaid	149, 150
Webster	148

Product	Page Number
Needle holder, laryngeal	146
NEEDLES	
All	152-154, 160, 229
Anterior chamber	154
Atkinson needle	154
Bayonet	152
Cystotome	154
Fascia	154
House middle ear needle	153
Lichtwitz trocar/needle	152
Middle ear	153
Nasal	152
Needle/trocar	160
Ophthalmic	154, 229
Rosen pick/needle	153
Tonsil	152
Neivert-Eve tonsil snare	194
Nerve retractor, Love	80
Nipper, middle ear	175
Noise apparatus, Barany	214
Non-magnifying otoscope, Bruening	82
Non-mydiatic fundus camera	241-242
Noyes ear forceps	99
Obtuse pick, middle ear	167
O'Connor single hook retractor	73
Ocular pressure device	230
OFFICE MICROSCOPE	
Wall mount	39-41
Floorstand model	39-41
Oil cup, stainless steel	224
Oil, surgical instrument	222
Olsen-Hegar needle holder	149
OPERATING OTOSCOPE	
Welch Allyn®	37
Bruening	82, 83
Operating scissors	124, 127
OPHTHALMIC	
All	227-245
"Safe Edge" eye shield	231
Anderson-Hwang director	234
Anterior chamber cannula	229
Barron marking punch	228
Berghaus-Schrom lid chain	236
Corneal protectors	231
Corneal trephines	227, 228
Crawford intubation set	233
Crawford-Bellan pigtail set	233
Donor punch	228
Endonasal DCR products	238-240
Eye protector dressing	231
Eye shield dressing, "Safe Edge"	231
Eye shield dressing, Fox	231
Fox eye shield	231
Fundus camera, Horus	241, 242
Grooved director, lacrimal intubation	234
Honan balloon	230
Horus non-mydiatic fundus camera	241, 242
Intubation set, lacrimal	233
Irrigating cystotome	229
JEDMED eye protector	231

Product	Page Number
OPHTHALMIC CONT.	
Keratoplasty instruments	227, 228
Keratoscopes	230
Keratotomy trephine	227, 228
Lacrimal cannula	237
Lacrimal intubation	183-185
Lagophthalmus weight	235, 236
Lid chain, Berghaus-Schrom	235, 236
Maloney surgical keratoscope	230
Marking punch	228
McIntyre Oculo-Pressor	230
Mono-canalicular intubation set	233
Non-mydiatic fundus camera	241, 242
Ocular pressure device	230
Platinum lid chain	235, 236
Portable fundus camera	241, 242
Recipient punch	228
Retrolbulbar needle	229
Self contained fundus camera	241, 242
Surgical shields, corneal	231
Vacuum trephine	227, 228
Van Loenen keratoscope	230
Ophthalmic cannula	154, 229
Ophthalmic forceps	109
Ophthalmic knives	229, 239
Ophthalmic needle	154, 229
Organisol instrument cleaner	222
Ossicle holding forceps	96
OSTEOTOMES/CHISELS/GOUGES	
All	196-200
Anderson-Neivert osteotome	198
Ballenger chisel	196
Cinelli osteotome	199
Converse chisel	198
Cottle osteotome	197
Freer chisel	196
Hump gouge	200
Mallets	200
Parkes hump gouge	200
Ruben osteotome	199
Silver osteotome	199
Ostium, frontal sinus seeker	195
Ostium, maxillary sinus seeker	195
Oto/derm combo scope	47
OTOSCOPE	
All-in-one video otoscope	62
Basic	37
Bruening magnifying otoscope	82
Bruening non-magnifying otoscope	82
Horus video otoscope system	62
JEDMED rod lens otoscope	47
JEDMED video otoscope	47, 62
Video	47, 62
Welch Allyn®	37
Oval window pick, middle ear	167
Palate hook, Blair	73

Product	Page Number
PANETTI EES	
All	178, 179
Suction dissector for ear drum	178
Suction dissector for tympani	178
Suction dissector for attic	178
Suction micro hook	178
Suction separator	178
Suction knife	179
Suction sickle knife	179
Suction curette	179
Suction dissector	179
Suction preyer finder	179
Suction adaptor	179
Parkes hump gouge	200
PATIENT EXAM CHAIRS	
“J-II” exam	7
“L” exam	9
“Phoenix III” full power	1
“S-II” exam	5
Exam	1-9
Full power	1,3
Headrest	1-10
Manual	5, 7, 9
Mobile base	2
Mounted light	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Patient	1-10
Pediatric booster seat	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Straight back	9
Patient exam chairs	1-10
Pear-shaped cup forceps, sinus	111
Pediatric treatment cabinet	26
Pediatric booster for exam chairs	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Pediatric myringotomy kit	67
Peribulbar cannula	154, 229
Periosteal elevator	163
Perkins retractor	79
Phenol applicator	185
Phoenix III full power exam chair	1
Physician stool	11-14
Pick, middle ear	165, 167
Pierce submucous elevator	164
Platinum lid chain	235, 236
Pneumatic lift stools	11, 13, 14
PNEUMATIC OTOSCOPE	
Bruening	82
Horus video otoscope system	62
JEDMED rod lens otoscope	47, 62
JEDMED video otoscope	47, 62
Welch Allyn®	37
Portable fundus camera	241, 242
Portable stroboscopy system LED, HighLight	57, 58
Portable suction unit	32
POWDER BLOWER	
Complete sets	34
DeVilbiss type	34
Holding rack	33
Replacement parts	35, 36
Pratt ethmoid curette	191
Press, fascia	177
Press, gel foam	177

Product	Page Number
Preyer retractor	80
Probe, Jobson Horne	68, 188
PROBES/SEEKERS	
All	195, 237
Bowman lacrimal	195, 237
Castroviejo dilator	195, 237
Frontal ostium	195
Lacrimal	195, 237
Maxillary ostium	195
Ostium, frontal sinus	195
Ostium, maxillary sinus	195
Sinus	195
Ptosis forceps, Berke	109
Pump-up stool	12
PUNCH	
Adenoid	112, 113, 209
Antrum	107, 209
King , adenoid	113
Meltzer , adenoid	113, 209
Ronis , adenoid	112, 209
PUNCHES/RONGEURS	
All	205-209
Adenoid punch	209
Antrum punch	209
Beyer rongeur	205
Circular cutting punch	208
Frontal ostium punch	208
Hajek-Kofler sphenoid punch	207
Kerrison rongeur	206, 207
Kerrison rotating rongeur	207
Kerrison-Costen rongeur	206
King adenoid punch	209
Lempert rongeur	205
Meltzer adenoid punch	209
Punches	207-209
Rongeurs	205-207
Ronis adenoid punch	209
Rotating rongeur	207
Sphenoid punch	207
Ragnell dissecting scissors	120
Ragnell double ended retractor	74
RASPS/SAWS	
All	201-204
Antrum	201
Aufricht nasal rasp	201
Cottle nasal rasp	202
Double ended	203
Fomon nasal rasp	203
Joseph nasal rasp	204
Joseph nasal saw	204
Lewis nasal rasp	204
Maltz nasal rasp	204
Nasal	201-204
Saw, Joseph	204
Sinus	201
Tungsten carbide inlaid	202-204
Wiener antrum rasp	201
Rechargeable handle, Welch Allyn®	37, 38
Recipient corneal punch	228

Product	Page Number
RETRACTORS	
All	73-82
Alm retractor	79
Army-Navy double ended	74
Beckman	79
Blair	73
Converse-Alar double ended	74
Cottle-Joseph double hook	73
Double ended	74
Double hook	73
Endural, Beckman	74
Fomon	73
House double ended	74
Joseph double hook	73
Joseph single hook	73
Millard double hook	73
Mouth	75-77
Nasal, Aufricht	80
Neivert with knife guide	74
Nerve, Love	80
O'Connor single hook	73
Perkins	79
Preyer	79
Ragnell double ended	74
Self-retaining	75-77, 79
Senn-Kanavel double ended	74
Single hook	73
Skin	73, 74
Throat	78, 79
Tracheal, Jackson	80
Uvula, Lothrop	78
Uvula, Love	78
Vein, Cushing	80
Wullstein-Weitlaner	79
RETRACTOR AND KNIFE GUIDE	
Neivert	74
RETRACTOR, MOUTH	
Davis mouth gag	76
Dingman mouth gag	75
Jennings mouth gag	75
Ring blade for mouth gag	76
Retrobulbar needle, ophthalmic	229
RhinoGuard tip cover	34
Ring handle needle holder	148-150
Ring handle scissors	114-130
RONGEURS/PUNCHES	
All	205-209
Adenoid punch	209
Antrum punch	209
Beyer rongeur	205
Hajek-Kofler sphenoid punch	207
Kerrison rongeur	205-207
Kerrison rotating rongeur	207
Kerrison-Costen rongeur	206
King adenoid punch	209
Lempert rongeur	205
Meltzer adenoid punch	209
Punches	207-209
Rongeurs	205-207
Ronis adenoid punch	209
Rotating rongeur	207
Sphenoid punch	207

Product	Page Number
Ronis adenoid punch	209
Ronis adenoid punching forceps	209
Rosen pick Disposable	68,165
Rosen pick/needle	68,165
Rotating backbiter forceps, sinus	110
Rotating rongeur	207
Rowe disimpaction forceps	108
RS spray	222
Ruben osteotome	199
Ruler, stainless steel	221
Rust preventative	222
S-II patient exam chair	5
S-II plus patient exam chair	3
Saddle seat stools	14
Safe Edge eye shield	231
Saw, Joseph	204
SAWS/RASPS	
All	201-204
Antrum	201
Aufricht nasal rasp	201
Cottle nasal rasp	203
Double ended	203
Fomon nasal rasp	204
Joseph nasal rasp	204
Joseph nasal saw	204
Lewis nasal rasp	204
Maltz nasal rasp	204
Nasal	201-204
Saw, Joseph	204
Sinus	201
Tungsten carbide inlaid	202
Wiener antrum rasp	201
Scalpel handles	213
Schmidt tonsil forceps	112
SCISSORS	
All	114-130
Aston facelift	122
Bandage	127, 128
Becker septum	126
Brown dissecting	121
Bulldog	124
Converse dural	122
Cottle bulldog	124
Cottle dorsal	126
Dean tonsil	122
Dissecting	118-121, 123, 124
Dorsal	125, 126
Dural	122
Ear	114, 115
Face-lift	121-123
Fomon dissecting	121
Fomon dorsal	125
Fomon lower lateral	120
Goldman dissecting	121
Goldman dorsal	125
Iris	114, 116, 117, 129, 130
Jackson nasal	127
Joseph	121
Kaye face-lift	122
Knapp strabismus	117, 118

Product	Page Number
SCISSORS CONT.	
Knight nasal	126
Lahey	123
Lakeside tonsil	127
Lister bandage	127, 128
Lower lateral	120
Mayo	124
Metzenbaum	118, 119, 120, 123
Micro	114, 115
Middle ear	114, 115, 175
Nasal	126, 127
Operating	124, 127
Ragnell dissecting	120
Ring handle	114-130
Seiler turbinate	126
Septum	126, 127
Sinus	115
Spring handle	114, 126, 127
Stitch/suture	114, 116, 118
Strabismus	117, 118
Supercut	117, 118, 129, 130
Tenotomy	119
Tonsil	91, 127
Trusler-Dean tonsil	123
Tungsten carbide inlaid	116, 118, 125, 129
Turbinate	126
Wire cutting	128
Scissors, laryngeal	144, 145
Scissors, middle ear	175
SEEKERS/PROBES	
All	195, 237
Bowman lacrimal	195, 237
Castroviejo dilator	195, 237
Frontal ostium	195
Lacrimal	195, 237
Maxillary ostium	195
Ostium, frontal sinus	195
Ostium, maxillary sinus	195
Sinus	195
Seiler turbinate scissors	126
Self-contained fundus camera	241, 242
Self-contained video camera system	62
Self-filling irrigation syringe	215
Self-retaining retractor	75, 76, 77, 79
Senn-Kanavel double ended retractor	74
Sentry cart	29, 30
Septum elevator	163
SEPTUM FORCEPS	
Asch , straightening	107
Bruening	104
Jansen-Middleton	107
Killian	104
Walsham , straightening	108
Septum scissors	126, 127
SEPTUM SPECULA	
All	89, 90
Cottle	90
Septum straightening forceps	107, 108
Serrated end applicator	185
Shah ventilation tube	70

Product	Page Number
Shapleigh curette	187
Sheehy fascia pressing forceps	101, 177
Sheehy fascia press	101, 177
Shepard ventilation tube	70
Sickle knife, middle ear	168
Silicone ventilation tube	70, 71
Silver osteotome	199
Single hook	73
Sinus cannula	160
Sinus forceps	110, 111
Sinus rasp	201
Sinus scissors	115
Sinus scopes	45, 46
Sinus seeker	195
Sinus suction tubes	159-162
Sizing guide, burr	184
Skin Retractors/hooks	73, 74
Skin elevator	163
SKIN HOOKS	
Blair	73
Cottle-Joseph double hook	73
Double hook	73
Fomon	73
Joseph double hook	73
Joseph single hook	73
Millard double hook	73
O'Connor single hook	73
Single hook	73
Skin hooks & retractors	73, 74
SKIN RETRACTORS	
Army-Navy double ended	74
Blair	73
Converse-Alar double ended	74
Cottle with knife guide	74
Cottle-Joseph double hook	73
Double ended	74
Double hook	73
Fomon	73
House double ended	74
Joseph double hook	73
Joseph single hook	73
Millard double hook	73
Neivert with knife guide	74
O'Connor single hook	73
Ragnell double ended	74
Senn-Kanavel double ended	74
Single hook	73
Skin	73, 74
Skinner maxillary forceps	111
Sluder-Ballenger tonsillectome	194
Small weapon, middle ear	165
SNARES	
All	194
Bruening nasal snare	194
Krause nasal snare	194
Nasal	194
Neivert-Eve tonsil snare	194
Sluder-Ballenger tonsillectome	194
Tonsil	194

Product	Page Number
Soaking & storage system	48
Soaking tray, stainless steel	224
Sofferman needle holder	150
Sofspec ear specula, Welch Allyn®	38, 88
Sonnenschein nasal specula	90
Spectrum treatment cabinet	17, 18
SPECULA	
Bruening , ear	82, 83, 225
Cottle , septum	90
Disposable, ear	38, 67, 68, 85, 88
Ear	67, 68, 85-88, 170-173
Ebony, ear	86, 87, 172, 173
Farrior , ear	84-87, 170-173
Gruber , ear	83
Hartmann , ear	83, 84, 86, 173
Nasal	79, 85, 89, 90
Septum	89, 90
Sonnenschein , nasal	90
Tieck , nasal	90
Vienna , nasal	89
Welch Allyn®	38, 88
Specula, middle ear	170-173
Sphenoid punch	207, 208
Sponge forceps	113
Spoon, Gross	188, 193
Spring handle needle holder	150, 151
Spring handle scissors	114, 126, 127
Stainless steel accessories	215, 224, 225
Stainless steel bowl	224
Stainless steel cotton jar	224
Stainless steel dressing jar	224
Stainless steel emesis basin	224
Stainless steel oil cup	224
Stainless steel ruler	221
Stainless steel soaking tray	224
Stainless steel tray	225, 225
Stainless steel treatment cabinet	21, 22, 23
Standard definition video camera	61
Standard treatment cabinet	21, 22, 24, 25, 26
STEREO MICROSCOPE	
Wall mount	39-42
Floorstand model	39-42
Stitch/suture scissors	114, 116, 118
STOOLS	
All	11-14
"Custom"	11
"Micro Tech Plus"	14
"Micro"	13
"Surgical"	12
Air lift	11
Assistant	14
Ergonomic	12-14
Hydraulic lift	12
Physician	11-14
Pneumatic lift	11, 12, 14
Saddle seat	12-14
Waterfall seat	12, 13
Strabismus scissors	117, 118
Straight back exam chair	9, 10

Product	Page Number
Straight tube ventilation tube	70
STROBOSCOPY SYSTEMS	
LED, Highlight	58
LED, Highlight Plus	58
LED, Phazr	54, 55, 56, 57
Struempel ethmoid forceps	104
Strut forceps, middle ear	174
Strut guide, middle ear	166
Strut pick, middle ear	167
Struycken turbinate forceps	105
Submucous elevator	164
Suction cup, corneal shield	231
Suction elevator	164
Suction irrigator, middle ear	176
Suction tube disposable	67, 68, 158
Suction tube, laryngeal	140
Suction tube, middle ear	176, 177
Suction unit	32
SUCTION/ASPIRATION TUBES	
All	155-162
Barnes	159, 162
Baron suction tube	155, 177
Cantor	157
Coakley trocar	160
Disposable	67, 68, 158
Ear	155, 158
Ferguson-Frazier	156
Frazier	157
House cut-off	157
House suction/irrigation	155, 156
House-Baron suction tube	155
Killian cannula	159
Nose	159
Ophthalmic cannulas	154, 161, 229, 237
Sinus	159-162
Throat	159
Yankauer	159
Supercut scissors	117, 118, 129, 130
Surgical instruments	67-226
Surgical shields, corneal	231
Surgical stool	12, 224
Suture forceps	92, 93
Syringe, control	215
Takahashi forceps, nasal	105
Tenotomy scissors	119
Throat forceps	111-113
Throat suction	159
Tieck nasal specula	90
Tissue forceps	92-94
Tobey forceps	97
Tongue depressor, Wieder	78
Tonsil elevator/dissector	164
Tonsil forceps	111, 112
Tonsil knife	213
Tonsil needle	152
Tonsil scissors	122, 127
Tonsil snare	194
Tonsillectome, Sluder-Ballenger	194
Towel holding forceps	101
Tracheal retractor, Jackson	80
Tray, stainless steel	215, 224, 225

Product	Page Number
TREATMENT CABINETS	
“Classic” treatment	24, 25
“Spectrum” treatment	15-20
“Pediatric” treatment	26
Accessories	19, 20, 27, 28
Concealed Safe Control system	15, 16, 21
Deluxe treatment	23
Footswitch control	19, 27
Light source	19, 27, 29, 30, 31
Locking system	20, 28, 30, 31
Mirror warmer	19, 27
Mobile treatment	29-32
Replacement parts	20, 28
Riser with drawer	20, 28
Stainless steel cabinet	21
Standard treatment	23-25
Welch Allyn® charging system	19, 27, 30, 31, 37, 38
Triangle end applicator	185
Trocar, sinus cannula	162
Trusler-Dean tonsil scissors	123
T-Tube ventilation tube	70
Tungsten carbide inlaid needle holder	149, 150
Tungsten carbide inlaid rasps	202-204
Tungsten carbide inlaid scissors	116, 118, 125, 129
Tuning fork	214
Tuning fork holder	214
Turbinate forceps, Struycken	105
Turbinate scissors	126
Turnbull applicator	185
Tympanoplasty knife, middle ear	67, 68, 168, 211, 212
TYMPANOSTOMY TUBES	
“Tympanostomy U-Tube”	71
Armstrong	69
Armstrong modified	69
Bevel bobbin	69
Collar button	69
Donaldson	70
Fluoroplastic	69, 70
Mini Shah	70
Shah	70
Shepard	70
Silicone	69-71
Straight tube	70
T-Tube	70
Tympanostomy U-Tube	71
Ultrasonic cleaner	223
Universal fiberoptic cable	52
USB, Digital video camera	57, 59, 62
UVULA RETRACTOR	
Lothrop	78
Love	78
VacPac suction unit	32
Vacuum corneal trephine	227, 228
Van Loenen keratoscope	230
Vein retractor, Cushing	80

Product	Page Number
VENTILATION TUBES	
“Tympanostomy U-Tube”	71
Armstrong	69
Armstrong modified	69
Bevel bobbin	69
Collar button	69
Donaldson	70
Fluoroplastic	69, 70
Mini Shah	70
Shah	70
Shepard	70
Silicone	69-71
Straight tube	70
T-Tube	70
VIDEO CAMERAS	
Digital, self contained	62
Digital, USB plug-n-play	54, 57, 59, 62
For use on microscopes	40, 59-61,
High Definition, single CCD	59, 60, 62
Self-contained systems	62
Standard definition	61
USB, Digital	59
With built-in light source	60-62
VIDEO OTOSCOPE	
Basic	62
Horus video otoscope system	62
JEDMED video otoscope	62
Vienna nasal specula	89
Vocal cord spreader	146
V-Series microscope	39-42
Wall transformer, Welch Allyn®	37
Walsham septum straightening forceps	108
Watson-Williams forceps, nasal	105
Wax removal loop	186-188
Webster needle holder	148
Weil forceps, nasal	105
Weil-Blakesley nasal forceps	106
WELCH ALLYN®	
Cabinet mounted transformer	38, 38
Charging station double	37
Charging station single	19, 27, 37
Diagnostic otoscope	37
Disposable specula	38, 88
Ear specula	38, 88
Headlight	63
Operating otoscope	37
Otoscopes	37
Pneumatic otoscope	37
Power handle	37
Rechargeable handles	37
Sofspec ear specula	38, 88
Specula	38, 88
Wall transformer	37
White tonsil forceps	112
Wieder tongue depressor	78
Wiener antrum rasp	201
Wilde ear dressing forceps	91, 96
Wilde nasal dressing forceps, spring handle	92, 102
Wilde nasal forceps, ring handle	106
Wire cutting scissors	128
Wire strut guide, middle ear	166
Woodson elevator	163
Wright fascia needle	154
Wullstein-Weitlaner retractor	79
Yankauer suction	159

Catalog #	Page Number	Catalog #	Page Number	Catalog #	Page Number
03-5575	20, 28, 31	04-4365	12-13	25-1180	114
03-5580	20, 28	04-4390	13	25-3030	116, 129
03-5582	20, 28, 31	04-4393	13	25-3031	116, 129
03-5838	19	04-4395	13	25-3400	116, 129
03-5856	20	04-4400	13, 244	25-3402	116, 129
03-5860	20	04-4403	13	25-3592	116
03-6000	32	04-4405	13, 244	26-3828 CW	150
03-6030	19, 27	04-4410	12, 244	26-3828 CWO	150
03-6036	28	04-4415	12, 244	26-3861	151
03-6028	28	04-4430	14	28-0100	239
03-6105	20, 28	04-4432	14	28-0170	239
03-6111	19, 27	04-4440	12, 244	28-0171	239
03-6113	19, 27	04-4442	12, 244	28-0172	233
03-6115	20, 28	04-4475	14	28-0174	233
03-6120	38	04-4510	12	28-0175	233
03-6121	38	04-4511	12	28-0184	233, 239
03-6122	38	04-4515	12	28-0185	233
03-6137	19, 27	04-4516	12	28-0186	234, 239
03-6150	21, 24	04-4590	13	28-0187	234
03-6150-L	25	04-4591	13	28-0189	234
03-6152	21, 24	04-4595	13	28-0190	234, 239
03-6152-L	25	04-4596	13	28-0198	233
03-6154	21, 24	04-4595	13	28-0200	234
03-6154-L	25	04-4596	13	28-1506	236
03-6160	21, 24	21-8260	228	28-1508	236
03-6160-L	25	21-8265	228	28-1510	236
03-6160-P	26	21-8270	228	28-1512	236
03-6162	21, 24	21-8272	228	28-1514	236
03-6162-L	25	21-8275	228	28-1516	236
03-6164	21, 24	21-8277	228	28-1518	236
03-6164-L	25	21-8280	228	28-1520	236
03-6170	21, 23	21-8282	228	28-1550	236
03-6172	21, 23	21-8285	228	28-4420	230
03-6174	21, 23	21-8287	228	28-4421	230
03-6180	21, 23	21-8290	228	28-4430	230
03-6182	21, 23	21-8360	228	28-6225	231
03-6184	21, 23	21-8365	228	28-6226	231
03-6194	20, 28	21-8367	228	28-6227	231
03-6200	15	21-8370	228	28-6231	231
03-6200-L	18	21-8372	228	28-6232	231
03-6202	15	21-8375	228	28-6233	231
03-6204	15	21-8377	228	28-6235	231
03-7570	31	21-8380	228	28-6236	231
03-7575	29	21-8382	228	28-6237	231
04-1540	5	21-8385	228	28-6240	231
04-1545	5	21-8387	228	28-6510	231
04-1545-P	3	21-8390	228	28-6512	231
04-1550	7	21-8392	228	28-6513	231
04-1555	7	21-8395	228	28-6530	231
04-1570	9	22-0533	73	28-6532	231
04-1575	9	23-2406	161, 237, 239	28-6536	231
04-1590	4, 6, 8, 10	23-2408	161, 237	28-6600	231
04-1592	10	23-5104	229	28-6800	231
04-1593	10	23-5106	229	28-6804	231
04-1596	4, 6, 8, 10	23-5108	229	29-0450	230
04-1597-P	4	23-5302-10	154, 161, 229	29-0455	230
04-1598	6, 8, 10	23-5308-10	154, 161, 229	29-0460	230
04-1700	1	23-5328-5	154, 161, 229	29-0462	230
04-1705	1	23-5480-10	154, 161, 229	29-0500	230
04-1710	1	23-5482-10	154, 161, 229	29-0501	230
04-1735	2	23-5484-10	154, 161, 229	29-0502	230
04-1740	2, 4, 6, 8, 10	24-1793	92, 109	29-0503	230
04-1745	2	24-1798	92, 109	29-0504	230
04-1747	2	24-1947 3	92	29-3345	37
04-1754	2	24-1947 3C	92	30-1705 01	153, 165
04-1755	2	24-1947 5	92	30-1705 02D	153, 165
04-1762	2	24-2504	109	30-1705 03	153, 165
04-4320	11	24-4012	93, 109	30-1705 04	153, 165
04-4322	11	24-4154	93, 109	30-1705 06L	165

Catalog #	Page Number
30-1705 06R	165
30-1705 16	165, 212
30-1705 17	165, 212
30-1705 21	153, 165
30-1705 30	166
30-1705 55	166
30-1705 63	166
30-1705 67	166
30-1705 70A	166
30-1705 70B	166
30-1705 70C	166
30-1705 70D	166
30-1705 79	166
30-1705 79H	167
30-1705 80	167
30-1705 81	167
30-1705 82F	167
30-1705 82M	167
30-1705 82MS	167
30-1705 82S	167
30-1705 83A	167
30-1705 83B	167
30-1705 83C	167
30-1705 83J	168
30-1705 83JS	168
30-1705 D	168
30-1705 FF	168, 212
30-1705 G	168, 212
30-1705 G3	168, 212
30-1705 GG	168, 212
30-1705 H	168, 212
30-1705 H2	169, 189
30-1705 HH	168, 212
30-1705 I	169, 189
30-1705 I2	169
30-1705 J	169, 189
30-1705 K	169, 189
30-1822	178
30-1824	178
30-1826	178
30-1828	178
30-1830	178
30-1832	178
30-1834	178
30-1835	178
30-1836	178
30-1838	178
30-1840	178
30-1842	179
30-1844	178
30-1846	179
30-1848	178
30-1850	178
30-1852	179
30-1854	179
30-1856	179
30-1858	179
30-1860	179
30-1887	179
31-0100	186
31-0101	186
31-0102	186
31-0103	186
31-0104	186
31-0151	187
31-0152	187
31-0201	188
31-0202	188
31-0203	188

Catalog #	Page Number
31-0350	187, 193
31-0351	187, 193
31-0402 0	186
31-0402 1	186
31-0402 2	186
31-0402 3	186
31-0402 00	186
31-0460	188, 193
31-0475	187, 193
31-0476	187, 193
31-0477	187, 193
32-0140	83
32-0141	83
32-0142	83
32-0143	83
32-0144	83
32-0150	86, 173
32-0151	86, 173
32-0152	86, 173
32-0153	86, 173
32-0154	86, 173
32-0226,	84, 170
32-0226 1	84, 170
32-0226 2	84, 170
32-0226 3	84, 170
32-0226 4	84, 170
32-0226 5	84, 170
32-0226 6	84, 170
32-0226 7	84, 170
32-0227	84, 171
32-0227 1	84, 171
32-0227 2	84, 171
32-0227 3	84, 171
32-0227 4	84, 171
32-0227 5	84, 171
32-0227 6	84, 171
32-0227 7	84, 171
32-0228	85, 171
32-0228 1	85, 171
32-0228 2	85, 171
32-0228 3	85, 171
32-0228 4	85, 171
32-0228 5	85, 171
32-0228 6	85, 171
32-0228 7	85, 171
32-0229	85, 171
32-0229 1	85, 171
32-0229 2	85, 171
32-0229 3	85, 171
32-0229 4	85, 171
32-0229 5	85, 171
32-0229 6	85, 171
32-0229 7	85, 171
32-0236	86, 173
32-0236 1	86, 173
32-0236 2	86, 173
32-0236 3	86, 173
32-0236 4	86, 173
32-0236 5	86, 173
32-0236 6	86, 173
32-0236 7	86, 173
32-0237	87, 172
32-0237 1	87, 172
32-0237 2	87, 172
32-0237 3	172
32-0237 4	87, 172
32-0237 5	87, 172
32-0237 6	172

Catalog #	Page Number
32-0237 7	87, 172
32-0238	87, 172
32-0238 1	87, 172
32-0238 2	87, 172
32-0238 3	87, 172
32-0238 4	87, 172
32-0238 5	87, 172
32-0238 6	87, 172
32-0238 7	87, 172
32-0239	87, 172
32-0239 1	87, 172
32-0239 2	87, 172
32-0239 3	87, 172
32-0239 4	87, 172
32-0239 5	87, 172
32-0239 6	87, 172
32-0239 7	87, 172
32-0245	84
32-0246 1	84
32-0246 2	84
32-0246 3	84
32-0246 4	84
32-0247	86, 173
32-0248 1	86, 173
32-0248 2	86, 173
32-0248 3	86, 173
32-0248 4	86, 173
32-0255	83
32-0256 1	83
32-0256 2	83
32-0256 3	83
32-0350	82, 225
32-0355	82, 225
32-0360	83
32-0361	83
32-0362	83
32-0364	83
32-0365	83
32-1268	74, 170
32-1280	79, 85
32-1680	79, 170
32-1685 P60L	79, 170
32-1685 P60R	79, 170
33-0200	155, 177
33-0202	155, 177
33-0204	155, 177
33-0406	156, 239
33-0407	156
33-0408	156
33-0409	156
33-0410	156
33-0412	156
33-0509	156
33-0608 L	155, 176
33-0608 LL	176
33-0610 L	155, 176
33-0610 LL	176
33-0613 L	155, 176
33-0613 LL	155, 176
33-0656	157
33-0658	157
33-1705 75A	155, 176
33-1705 75C	155, 176
33-1705 75CL	156, 176
33-1705 76A	155, 176
33-1705 76A5	156, 176
33-1705 76AL	156, 176
33-1705 76B	156, 176
33-1705 77A	156, 176

Catalog #	Page Number
33-1705 77B	156, 176
33-1705 O	157, 177
33-2417	157
33-2418	157
33-2419	157
33-2420	157
33-2421	157
33-2422	157
33-2423	157
33-2424	157
34-0246	97, 174
34-0250	98, 174
34-0254	98, 174
34-0258	98, 174
34-0958	98
34-0965	98
34-0986	97
34-1010	91, 96
34-1011	91, 96
34-1021	91, 96
34-1702	8, 96
34-1705 60	99, 174
34-1705 85	97, 174
34-1705 86	97, 174
34-1705	91, 101
34-1705 92S	101, 177
34-1705 P	99, 175
34-3010	99
34-3012	97
34-3013	97
34-3015	98, 239
34-3020	96
34-3022	99
34-3025	99, 175
34-3035	100, 175
34-3040	100
34-4025	100
35-0568	175
35-1705 QH	114, 175
35-1705 QHL	114, 175
35-1705 QHR	114, 175
38-0106	214
38-0107	214
38-0108	214
38-0109	214
38-0110	214
38-0190	214
38-0205	214
38-0500	185
38-0504	185
38-0512	185
38-0650	185
38-1400	68, 211-212
38-1402	68, 211-212
38-1410	67
38-1415	67
38-1430	68, 188
38-1432	68
38-1435	68
38-1440	68, 153, 165
38-1450	68, 188
38-1458	68, 85
38-1460	68, 85
38-1462	68, 85
38-1464	68, 85
38-1465	85
38-1466	85
38-1468	68, 85
38-1470	68, 85

Catalog #	Page Number
38-1472	68, 85
38-1474	68, 85
38-1475	85
38-1475-1	85
38-1476	68, 158
38-1477	68, 158
38-1478	68, 158
38-1479	68, 158
38-1480	68, 158
38-1481	68, 158
38-1482	68, 158
38-1484	68, 158
38-1486	68, 158
38-1488	68, 158
38-1490	68, 158
38-1492	68, 158
38-1500	69
38-1500	2, 69
38-1502	69
38-1502	2, 69
38-1510	69
38-1510	2, 69
38-1512	69
38-1512	2, 69
38-1514	69
38-1514	2, 69
38-1516	69
38-1516	2, 69
38-1520	69
38-1520	2, 69
38-1525	70
38-1525	2, 70
38-1540	69
38-1540	2, 69
38-1542	69
38-1542 2	69
38-1550	70
38-1550 2	70
38-1552	70
38-1552 2	70
38-1570	70
38-1570 2	70
38-1572	70
38-1572 2	70
38-1574	70
38-1574 2	70
38-1576	70
38-1576 2	70
38-1580	70
38-1580 2	70
38-1582	70
38-1582 2	70
38-1584	70
38-1584 2	70
38-1590	70
38-1590 2	70
38-1650	71
38-2061 A	185
38-5801	184
38-6000	226
38-6010	226
38-6015	226
39-0500	32, 215
39-0803	215
39-0840	215
39-1050	222
39-1094	184
39-1096	184
39-1106	180

Catalog #	Page Number
39-1108	180
39-1110	180
39-1114	180
39-1118	180
39-1123	180
39-1127	180
39-1131	180
39-1135	180
39-1140	180
39-1145	181
39-1150	181
39-1160	181
39-1170	181
39-1306	182
39-1307	182
39-1308	182
39-1310	182
39-1314	182
39-1318	182
39-1323	182
39-1327	182
39-1331	182
39-1335	182
39-1340	183
39-1345	183
39-1350	183
39-1360	183
39-1370	183
39-1415	181
39-1425	181
39-1497	184
39-1502	180
39-1504	180
39-1506	180
39-1508	180
39-1510	180
39-1512	180
39-1514	180
39-1516	180
39-1518	180
39-1532	182
39-1534	182
39-1536	182
39-1538	182
39-1540	182
39-1542	182
39-1544	182
39-1546	182
39-1548	182
39-2140	181
39-2145	181
39-2150	181
39-2160	181
39-2170	181
39-2306	183
39-2307	183
39-2308	183
39-2310	183
39-2314	183
39-2318	183
39-2323	183
39-2327	183
39-2331	183
39-2335	183
39-2340	183
39-2345	183
39-2350	183
39-2360	183
39-2370	183

Catalog #	Page Number
39-5005	177, 225
39-7405	62
39-7500	37
39-7510	37
39-7515	37
39-7520	38, 88
39-7522	38, 88
39-7523	38, 88
39-7524	38, 88
39-7525	38, 88
39-7530	38, 88
39-7533	38, 88
39-7535	38, 88
39-7537	38, 88
39-7546	38, 88
39-7548	38, 88
39-7600	37
39-7605	37
39-7650	37
39-7670	38, 88
39-7672	38, 88
39-7673	38, 88
39-7674	38, 88
39-7675	38, 88
39-7677	38, 88
39-7680	38, 88
39-7683	38, 88
39-7685	38, 88
39-7687	38, 88
39-7693	38, 88
39-7694	38, 88
39-7695	38, 88
39-8154	47
39-8160	47
39-8500	47
41-6170	113, 209
41-6171	113, 209
41-6172	113, 209
41-6178	112, 209
41-6179	113, 209
41-6370	194
41-6441	194
41-6441 1	194
41-6441 2	194
41-6441 3	194
41-6670	164, 213
41-6750	78, 164
42-4791	78
42-5945	77
42-5954	75
42-5954 1	75
42-5954 2	75
42-5954 3	75
42-6200	78
42-6201	78
42-6225	78
42-7330	78
42-7332	78
42-7340	78
42-7400	75
42-7404	75
42-7450	76
42-7451	76
42-7454	76-77
42-7456	76-77
42-7458	76-77
42-7460	76-77
42-7462	76
42-7519 L2	76

Catalog #	Page Number
42-7519 L3	76
42-7519 L4	76
42-7519 R2	76
42-7519 R3	76
42-7519 R4	76
42-8125	131
42-8127	131
42-8129	131
42-8133	131
42-8135	131
42-8140	132
42-8142	132
42-8150-1	133
42-8150-2	133
42-8150-3	133
42-8150-4	133
42-8150-5	133
42-8150-6	133
42-8150-7	133
42-8155-1	134
42-8155-2	134
42-8155-3	134
42-8155-4	134
42-8155-5	134
42-8155-6	134
42-8155-7	134
42-8157-1	136
42-8157-2	136
42-8157-3	136
42-8158	136
42-8159	136
42-8160-1	135
42-8160-2	135
42-8160-3	135
42-8160-4	135
42-8160-5	135
42-8160-6	135
42-8160-7	135
42-8167-1	137
42-8167-2	137
42-8167-3	137
42-8168	137
42-8169	137
42-8170-1	137
42-8170-2	137
42-8170-3	137
42-8175-1	137
42-8175-2	137
42-8175-3	137
42-8185-0	147
42-8185-1	147
42-8185-2	147
42-8185-3	147
42-8187-1	147
42-8187-2	147
42-8190	138
42-8210	139
42-8212	138
42-8212-1	138
42-8214	138
42-8216	138
42-8218	138
42-8220	139
42-8222	139
42-8222-1	139
42-8222-2	139
42-8224	139
42-8226	139
42-8226-1	139

Catalog #	Page Number
42-8228	140
42-8230	140
42-8230-1	140
42-8230-2	140
42-8230-3	140
42-8232	140
42-8234	140
42-8236-1	141
42-8236-2	141
42-8236-3	141
42-8236-4	141
42-8238-1	142
42-8238-2	142
42-8238-3	142
42-8238-4	142
42-8238-5	142
42-8238-6	142
42-8240-1	142
42-8240-2	142
42-8240-3	142
42-8240-4	142
42-8242	143
42-8244-1	143
42-8244-2	143
42-8244-3	143
42-8244-4	143
42-8246-1	143
42-8246-2	143
42-8246-3	143
42-8250-1	144
42-8250-2	144
42-8250-3	144
42-8250-4	144
42-8252-1	144
42-8252-2	144
42-8252-3	144
42-8252-4	144
42-8252-5	144
42-8252-6	144
42-8252-7	144
42-8252-8	144
42-8254-1	145
42-8254-2	145
42-8254-3	145
42-8254-5	145
42-8254-6	145
42-8256-1	145
42-8256-2	145
42-8256-3	145
42-8256-4	145
42-8256-5	145
42-8256-6	145
42-8256-7	145
42-8256-8	145
42-8260-1	145
42-8260-2	145
42-8260-3	145
42-8260-4	145
42-8262	146
42-8264	146
42-8900	147
43-7550	159
43-7560	219
43-7566	219
43-7567	219
43-7570	152, 219
43-7574	152, 219
44-7010	111
44-7012	112

Catalog #	Page Number	Catalog #	Page Number	Catalog #	Page Number
44-7032	112	49-4417	46	51-2750	191
44-7122	112	49-4420	46	51-2750 1	190
44-7124	112	49-4420-SF	45	51-2750 2	190
44-7170	113	49-4423	46	51-2750 3	190
44-7175	113	49-4423-SF	45	51-2750 4	190
44-8280	113	49-4424	46	51-2750 5	191
45-6920	122	49-4427	46	51-2750 6	191
48-0008	216	49-4430	46	51-2770	191
48-0010	216	49-4433	46	51-2909	212
48-0012	216	49-4434	46	51-2911	191
48-0014	216	49-4437	46	51-2912	191
48-0016	216	49-4440	46	51-2913	192
48-0018	216	49-4440-1	46	51-2914	192
48-0020	216	49-4443	46	51-2915	192
48-0022	216	49-4443-1	46	51-3106	206
48-0024	216	49-4445	46	51-3132	207
48-0026	216	49-4447	46	51-3145	207
48-0038	217	49-4450	46, 238	51-3150	208
48-0040	217	49-4450-SF	45	51-3152	208
48-0042	217	49-4453	46, 238	51-3154	208
48-0044	214	49-4453-SF	45	51-3156	208
48-0046	217	49-4454	46	51-3170	208
48-0048	217	49-4454-SF	45	51-4203	210
48-0050	217	49-4457	46	51-4204	210
48-0052	217	49-4457-SF	45	51-4205	210
48-0054	217	49-4928	43	51-4207	210
48-0056	217	49-4930	43	51-4208	210
48-0061	218	49-5020	43	51-4214	211
48-0071	19, 27, 218	49-5030	43	51-4220	211
48-0072	218	49-5032	43	51-4240	211
48-0073	218	49-5040	43	51-4302	197
48-0080	218	50-0100	200	51-4303	197
48-0100	64	50-0140	200	51-4304	197
48-0110	64	50-0320	200	51-4305	197
48-0120	64	50-0400	200	51-4306	197
48-0150	33	51-0510	206, 239	51-4317	197
48-0151	33	51-0515	206, 240	51-4318	197
48-0163	34	51-0860	207, 245	51-4319	197
48-0169	33	51-0872	207, 245	51-4320	197
48-0175	34	51-0873	207, 245	51-4321	197
48-0177	34	51-0882	207, 245	51-4322	197
48-0180	33	51-0883	207, 245	51-4334	197
48-0286	34	51-1000 2	203	51-4337	197
48-0490	33	51-1000 4	203	51-4339	197
48-0510	35	51-1000 6	203	51-4342	197
48-0512	35	51-1000 8	203	51-4360	198
48-0514	35-36	51-1450	205	51-4361	198
48-0516	35	51-1460	205	51-4366	198
48-0518	35-36	51-1461	205	51-4367	198
48-0520	35-36	51-1950	205	51-4375	199
48-0522	35-36	51-1951	205	51-4376	199
48-0534	36	51-1952	205	51-4377	199
48-0536	36	51-1953	205	51-4380	199
48-0551	36	51-2290	196	51-4384	199
48-0552	35-36	51-2302	196	51-4386	199
48-0555	36	51-2304	196	51-4391	200
48-0560	36	51-2306	196	51-4395	199
48-0582	34	51-2308	196	51-4396	199
49-4076	47	51-2348	164, 240	51-4397	199
49-4078	47	51-2351	163	51-4425	204
49-4097	47	51-2358	164	51-4500	204
49-4260	232	51-2362	164	51-4524	204
49-4262	232	51-2380	194	51-4530	204
49-4264	232	51-2384	194	51-4531	204
49-4410	46	51-2610	201	51-4534	202
49-4410-SF	45	51-2612	201	51-4535	202
49-4413	46	51-2614	201	51-4540	201
49-4413-SF	45	51-2616	201	51-4541	201
49-4414	46	51-2732	190	51-4556	203

Catalog #	Page Number	Catalog #	Page Number	Catalog #	Page Number
51-4610	163	54-1854	92	55-0540	115, 240
51-4626	163	54-2081	105	55-0705	116, 129
51-4650	163	54-2488	154	55-0706	116, 129
51-4655	163	54-2862	92, 102	55-0710	123
51-4660	163	54-2864	102	55-0711	118
51-4681	164	54-2876	92, 102	55-0720	120
51-5000	164	54-2900	105	55-0725	125
52-0300	79, 170	54-2901	107, 209	55-0726	125
52-1020	90	54-2902	107, 209	55-0930	118
52-1031	89	54-2924	102	55-1410	118
52-1032	89, 240	54-2960	104	55-1412	118
52-1033	89	54-2967	105	55-1420	123
52-1050	90	54-2974	105	55-1420	123
52-2115	89	54-2982	106	55-2886	126
52-2116	89	54-2984 0	106	55-2895	126
52-2117	89	54-2984 1	106	55-2994 1	115
52-2121	89	54-2985 0	106	55-2994 2	115
52-2122	89	54-2985 1	106	55-2994 3	115
52-2123	89	54-2989 C	103	55-3090	126
52-2181	90	54-2990	103	55-3576	117
52-2182	90	54-2990 C	103	55-3577	118
52-2183	90	54-2991	103	55-5010	121
52-2200	90	54-2991 C	103	55-5012	121
52-4280	74	54-2992	103	55-5014	121
52-4700	73	54-2992 C	103	55-5016	121
52-4720	73	54-2993 C	103	55-5030	121
52-4722	73	54-2994 C	103	55-5032	121
52-4725	73	54-2997	105	55-5035	120
52-4727	73	54-2999 D	110	55-5040	124
52-4730	73	54-2999 U	110	55-5050	125
52-4733	73	54-3000 H	110	55-5056	125
52-4742	73	54-3000 V	110	55-5058	125
52-4750	73	54-3008	104	55-5060	126
52-4770	73	54-3011	104	55-5064	122
52-4780	74	54-3012	104	55-5066	119
52-4781	74	54-3070	107	55-5070	123
52-4784	74	54-3074	107	55-5076	121
52-4800	81	54-3076	107	55-5078	125
52-4810	79	54-5398	93	55-5080	120
52-4820	74	54-5405	93	55-5090	120
52-4847	74	54-5415	94	55-5143	119
52-4850	80	54-5416	94	55-5159	119
52-4855	80	54-5420	94	55-5226	122
52-4870	80, 90	54-5504	94	55-5228	122
52-7870	80	54-5610	93	55-5232	122
53-2412	159	54-5614	91	55-5310	127
53-2413	159, 162	54-5620	107	55-5793	128
53-2487	159, 162	54-5630	108	55-6008	120
53-2505	160, 162	54-5632	108	55-6020	123
53-2529	152, 162, 165	54-5634	108	55-6040	116
53-2903	160, 162	54-5636	108	55-6042	116
53-2904	160, 162	54-5700	95	55-6050	118
53-2905	160	54-5702	95	55-6101	124
53-2905 S	160	54-5705	94	55-6102	124
53-2906	160	54-5706	94	55-6106	124
53-2907	160	54-5714	112	55-6107	124
53-2908	160	54-5770	95	55-6120	127
53-2909	160	54-5772	95	55-6126	124
53-7571	152, 219	54-5830	101	55-6127	124
53-7572	152, 219	54-5832	101	55-6135	124
54-0500	91, 96, 102, 240	54-5900	108	55-6150	119
54-0530	100, 102, 240	54-5901	108	55-6152	119
54-0545	104, 240	54-6130	111	55-6168	128
54-0555	104, 240	54-9501	111	55-6170	128
54-1500	93, 109	54-9502	111	55-6180	127
54-1502	93, 109	54-9510	111	55-6930	119
54-1506	93, 109	54-9511	111	55-6950	127
54-1844	91	55-0520	114, 240	55-9900	118
54-1845	91	55-0535	115, 240	55-9901	118

Catalog #	Page Number
55-9902	117, 129–130
55-9903	117, 129–130
55-9904	117, 130
55-9905	117, 130
55-9906	117, 130
55-9907	117, 130
55-9908	117, 130
55-9909	117, 130
56-0120	149
56-0130	150
56-0140	150
56-0145	149
56-0410	149
56-0430	149
56-1060	148
56-1070	148
56-1080	149
56-2010	148
56-3390	150
56-3861 WH	151
56-3882	148
56-5722	148
58-0100	195
58-0101	195
58-0280	195, 237, 240
58-2420	221
58-4200	195, 237
58-4201	195, 237, 240
58-4202	195, 237
58-4203	195, 237
58-4204	195, 237
58-4205	195, 237
58-4220	195, 237
58-5175	221
58-5823	221
62-0241	81
62-0242	81
62-0243	81
62-0244	81
62-0245	81
62-0246	81
62-0247	81
62-0248	81
65-0300	114
66-0310	151
70-5530	59
70-5540	59
70-6350	61
70-6650-1	58
70-6653	58
70-6802	60
70-6900	61
70-6920	238
70-6940	60
71-2601	41
71-2602	41
71-2603	41
71-2606	41
71-2607	41
71-2608	41
71-2609	42
91-1710	213, 220
91-1711	213, 220
91-1712	213, 220
91-4176	213, 220
91-4179 D	213, 220
91-6687	213, 220
91-6700	213, 220
98-1420	63

Catalog #	Page Number
98-1500	63
98-1510	63
98-1600	63
98-1601-2	63
98-1605-2	63
98-1608-1	64
98-1608	63–64
98-1608-1	63–64
98-1620	66
98-1624	66
98-1628	66
98-1632	66
98-1680	64
98-1704	64
98-1740	64
98-1742	64
98-1750	66
98-1751	66
98-1752	66
98-1753	66
98-1756	66
98-1757	66
98-1758	66
98-1759	66
98-1800	65
98-1800-T	65
98-1805	65
98-1805-T	65
98-1815	65
98-1815-T	65
98-1820	65
98-1820-T	65
98-3042	63
98-3044	63
99-0510	215, 224
99-0531	224
99-0540	224
99-0552	224
99-0570	225
99-0572	225
99-0574	225
99-0579	224
99-0584	224
99-0585	224
99-0596	224
99-1500	32
99-1505	32
99-3000	223
99-3004	223
99-3031	223
99-3041	223
99-3125	222
99-3145	222
99-3202	48
99-3213	28, 48
99-3215	48
99-3217	48
99-3218	48
99-3270	48
99-3272	48
99-3274	48
99-3274-1	48
99-3285	48
99-3285-1	48
99-7100	37
99-7200	37
99-7215	37
99-7220	37
99-7255	37

Catalog #	Page Number
99-7704	49
99-7705	49
99-7706	49
99-7707	49
99-7708	49
99-7709	49
99-7711	19, 27
99-7740	19, 27, 49, 238
99-7742	19, 27, 49
99-7745	49
99-7747	49
99-7820	50
99-7860	50
99-8070	52
99-8056	51, 63
99-8057	51
99-8060	52
99-8072	52
99-8073	52
99-8074	51–52
99-8076	51–52
99-8078	52
99-8082	51–52
99-8084	52
99-8086	52
99-8091	51
99-8200	52
99-8202	52
99-8204	52
99-8206	52
K901001	20
K901002	20
K903020	20
K907015	31

The formation of JEDMED was based upon the concept that quality products and reliable service will answer the needs of the Head and Neck Specialists. Your continued support has proven the validity of these ideas, and it is our objective to continue to offer an ever-expanding source for your requirements.

The equipment and instruments contained in this catalog represent the finest selection of products available. We appreciate any comments you may offer that will allow us to make improvements or serve you better.

It is JEDMED's goal to keep abreast of all new developments and technological changes. If information is required concerning instruments or equipment not shown in this catalog, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Service Department.

Shipments

Shipments are made by FedEx, UPS, or freight, FOB St. Louis. For special handling or air shipments, please specify your requirement. All shipping charges will be prepaid and added to the invoice.

Selling Terms

A firm purchase order from the institution is required. For others, instruments or equipment under \$1,000.00 valuation will be sent on open account in the United States. Larger orders require a down payment of 20 percent with the order and balance due in 30 days. On some products, special discounts are available for prepayment. All orders are NET 30 days*. Prepayment or prior credit approval is required on export orders.

Leasing-Financing

JEDMED has a variety of leasing and financing programs available. We will be pleased to assist you in these arrangements.

Products

JEDMED strives to bring you the best products available; therefore, specifications, pricing, and appearances are subject to change without notice.

Pricing

Our price list is correct at time of printing. Because JEDMED represents many companies, in addition to its own manufactured products, prices are subject to change and current prices at time of shipment will be charged.

Shortages

In the rare instance that something is short in shipment, JEDMED should be contacted within 14 days of shipping date.

Returns

Any product being returned must be received in St. Louis within 30 days following shipment. Items received after 30 days will be assessed a 15 percent restocking charge. All shipments must be prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted.

- Sterile products of any type are not returnable for credit
- Special-made surgical instruments or etched instruments are not returnable
- Special equipment ordered expressly for customers is not cancelable after order has been placed in work with the factory.
- JEDMED will accept no returns after 60 days - no exceptions.

* A 1½ percent monthly charge (18% annual) will be made on all outstanding balances after 30 days.

JEDMED



GLOBAL
MEDICAL ENDOSCOPY

23891 Via Fabricante # 609
Mission Viejo CA 92691 USA
Tel : 909-563-8510, Cell: 909-3541477
www.globalmedicalendoscopy.com